

# MRAP blew UP!!

RETROSPECTIVE: PAKTIKA-2009  
HELMAND'S PICTURES



## ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

# In Fight



12.2011

No 36

## KUNDOUZ: HITS PATROL!





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

# In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT  
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

## In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO November-December 2011	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, December 2011	76
MESSEGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	December 2011	78
MAIN THEME:	KUNDUZ: HITS PATROL!	94
	HELMAND `S PICTURES: 2011	101
	MRAP blew UP!! Part 5	111
RETROSPECTIVE:	Paktika, 2009	198

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]





# Last News



*Helmand, November 2011*





***American invader (Cpl)  
wounded July in Helmand,  
8 November 2011***



***American invader (Army  
Pfc) wounded 17  
September in Afghanistan,  
November 2011***





*American invaders (Cpl, Pfc) wounded in Afghanistan, 10 November 2011*



*Rocket which wounded American invader (Cpt) in Bagram, November 2011*





***Wounded puppet soldier, Sar Hawza, Paktika, 11 November 2011***





***American invader (Lance Cpl)  
wounded February 2011 in  
Helmand, November 2011***

***American invader (Marine Cpl),  
wounded 12 November 2011 in  
Afghanistan***



***American invaders (Lance Cpl)  
wounded in Afghanistan,  
November 2011***





*American invader (Marine Cpl) killed 26 November in Helmand, 30 November 2011*



*British invader (Rifleman) killed 27 November in Helmand, 1 December 2011*



# 1-12-2011

**3 US-led invaders killed, 4 injured in Paktia; two tanks eliminated**

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 01** – At least cowardly soldiers of the invaders were killed and four more got hurt with two of the enemy's tanks destroyed in Mujahideen bomb attacks in Jani Khel district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invades base comes under attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the US invaders' base in Naka district of the province, striking the base five missiles but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast in Khost kills four puppets bombing**

**KHOST, Dec. 01** – At least four puppets were killed and wounded in an IED blast that targeted their vehicle in Sheikh Ameer district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several invaders killed in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 01** – About half dozen of the US-led invaders were reported dead and wounded in Alishir district, Khost province today when their patrol encountered roadside bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy post kills 2 puppets hurt several more**

**KUNAR, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base with heavy and small arms killing two puppets on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Rocket attack on enemy military base in Manogay**

**KUNAR, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen fired 11 shells at military base of joint enemy in Manogay at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on post of enemy in Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Dec. 02** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army near center of Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**6 NATO-led invaders killed in Kabul**

**KABUL, Dec. 01** – At least 6 cowardly troops of invaders were killed and others wounded Thursday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had their tank blown up using improvised explosives in Sarubi district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 01** – District of Khogaini of Ghazni came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday killing a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 4 hurt in Mujahideen attacks; 2 tanks destroyed**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 01** – At least three puppets were killed and four more got hurt with two of their tanks destroyed in two separate attacks by Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles strike district in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Alishang in Laghman with missiles that lasted about half an killing and wounding scores of the puppets based in the district facility but the exact extent of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Wardag kills 3 puppets, destroys vehicle**

**WARDAG, Dec. 01** – A planted landmine blast in Wardag province exploded at their tank outside the police headquarter killing and wounding three puppets on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Logar comes under attack**

**LOGAR, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Charkh in Logar with missiles and heavy arms last night killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Afghan-NATO invaders killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 01** – On Thursday predawn, three NATO invaders and puppets were killed as a landmine blast tore through their combined patrol in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 enemy contractors gunned down**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 01** – 3 contractors working for ISAF invaders were gunned down by Mujahideen in Kobi area near Kandahar city earlier today, resulting in 2 puppets getting killed whereas the third was severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Zhiri blast kills and wounds 3 invaders**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 01** – In Nalgham's Sarkili area, Zhiri district, at least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded when a mine detonated on the enemy patrol yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Missile slams into Kandahar airbase**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 01** – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 08:00 am today slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush attack leaves 4 invaders dead**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 01** – In the province's Ghorak district, 4 ISAF invaders were left dead in an ambush by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on their patrol at 12:00 pm in Surkhabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Violent clashes with American invaders in Shorawak**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 01** – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders, which were landed by helicopters to save base of puppet army, in Shorawak at morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**4 invaders killed in Sharabak**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 01** – At noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed four invaders during ambush in Shorawak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**IED hits US tank in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – An IED planted by Mujahideen in Marjah's Kochni Yazda area hit and destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all inside on Wednesday at around 01:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine rips through US armored tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – A US armored tank in Shor Shorak area of Nawa district was blown apart by a landmine earlier today at around 09:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Another tank blown apart in Nawzad district**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – A US tank was blown apart by an IED in Jari Karez area of Nawzad district, killing and wounding all inside at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Marjah blast takes out US tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – At around 07:00 am today, a US tank was blown apart by a landmine in Marjah's Sistani area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 puppets killed, 4 injured when blast hits their vehicle**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 01** – At least three puppets were killed and four more wounded Thursday in a blast detonating at their tank in Markazi district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 enemy motorbikes destroyed in Badghis, 1 seized**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, during an ambush on a local police patrol at noon time today destroyed 4 enemy motorbikes near Daraboom district center, officials said adding that another motorbike was later recovered from the scene. The number of enemy casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander shot dead in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Dec. 01** – A local police commander (Muhammad) was shot dead, his rifle and equipment seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night in Pashtoon Kot district's Pokanyano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on base of puppet army in Rabat-e-Sangi**

**HERAT, Dec. 01** – At eight o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of puppet army in Rabat-e-Sangi. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 enemy vehicles, 6 puppets eliminated in Bakwa**

**FARAH, Dec. 01** – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Farah province was ambushed by Mujahideen earlier today in Bakwa district's Pazki area in which 2 escort security vehicles were shot and destroyed with RPG rounds whereas 6 puppets were also killed, 2 rifles, 1 wireless communicator and other equipment were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 ANA puppets killed in IED attack**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 01** – Some 8 ANA puppets were killed yesterday afternoon in Khakrez's Pusht Hassan area when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled landmine as the enemy forces gathered at a site where a check post was planned to be built, according to witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blast destroyed enemy vehicle**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 01** – On later Wednesday afternoon time, a vehicle of hireling forces was blown apart near Lokhi Hotel of Khashrod district, instantly killing both puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NATO logistical convoy attacked, vehicle seized**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a NATO logistical vehicle and arrested 2 of its drivers at noon time today after an attack on the enemy convoy passing near Washir's Shurab bazaar on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle blown apart**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – At least 4 puppets were killed and wounded yesterday at around 07:00 pm when their vehicle got blown apart by a remote-controlled IED in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US patrol ambushed, 3 enemy troops killed**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded this morning after a firefight which was triggered when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol on Sarak Awal area, Lashkargah city Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Kajaki fighting carries into second day**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – Reports arriving from Kajaki district say that the fighting which erupted early yesterday morning in Azan Nawa area carried into the second day as more US invaders entered the area through helicopters last night. Officials from the scene add that the fighting has picked up pace as Mujahideen have surrounded the enemy, who are stuck at a few points from all sides. The number of enemy casualties caused so far is not known, more details about the battle will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – Mujahideen from Nawzad district report tank 2 US tanks were blown apart by IED's in Barnak Karez area and another 2 in Garma Karez area late yesterday afternoon time. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded by their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with American invaders in Girishk**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – violent clashes took place with U.S. invaders, which were landed by helicopters, in Gireshk at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Roadside bomb attack destroys enemy vehicle**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 01** – A roadside bomb attack at 11:00 am local time near Delaram district center destroyed a vehicle of hireling forces, killing and wounding 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Wounded American invader, Logar, 1 December 2011**





***Wounded American invader, Logar, 1 December 2011***

***Wounded American invader, 02 December 2011***



**2-12-2011**

**Enemy check post comes under armed attack**

**ZABUL, Dec. 02** - A police check post near Arghandab district was attacked by Mujahideen yesterday however the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Motorbike bomb kills and wounds 5 ANA**

**ZABUL, Dec. 02** - At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others including an NDS agent were wounded in Shahjoe district bazaar when explosives packed into a motorbike were detonated on the enemy convoy at 11:00 am. It is said that an enemy vehicle was also destroyed in the bomb blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IEDs hit ANA convoy, 2 vehicles destroyed**

**ZABUL, Dec. 02** - In the province's Atghar district, 2 ANA vehicles were destroyed, killing and wounding all inside at 08:00 am when 2 IEDs hit the enemy convoy in Angori area Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast in Nangarhar kills two puppets, hurt another**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 02** - A bomb explosion in the province's Khogaini Friday detonating at the puppets, killing two puppets and leaving another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fought invaders in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 02** - The fighting occurred Friday at about 9:00 am in Andar district, Ghazni province following an attack on the Soviet invaders' foot patrol and lasted an hour killing and wounding some of the invaders, the report said with giving the exact extent of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Landmines in Maiwand take out 5 US tanks**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 02** – 5 US tanks were blown apart by landmines in Garmawok area of Maiwand district last night during a 1 hour time span according to officials from the scene who add that the enemy convoy arrived to evacuate those US invaders who had landed in the area 3 days earlier to carry out an operation. Officials further say that the rest of the invaders were airlifted from the area by helicopters after the blasts whereas the convoy is stuck in Malalai Ana Ziyarat and Karezak areas surrounded by IEDs. Tens of invaders were also killed in the explosions however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits police vehicle in Shorawak district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 02** – A border police vehicle was left wrecked yesterday in Shorawak district after a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight takes place in Zhiri**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 02** – US invaders suffered heavy casualties today after their patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Nahr Karez area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 invaders killed and wounded in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded during a 1 hour firefight triggered by a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy patrol earlier today in Marjah's Sistani area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police vehicle blown apart**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – A police vehicle was blown apart by a landmine at 04:00 pm yesterday near Lashkargah city, killing 3 puppets onboard and fatally wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast in Nahr Siraj destroys enemy vehicle**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – Some 5 escort security personnel were killed and wounded at 06:30 am today when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in Baghran district**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – Reports from the northern Baghran district of Helmand province say that Mujahideen surrounded and engaged US invaders this morning when the enemy troops landed by helicopters in Piesang bazaar early this morning. It is said that the fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. It is worth reminding that this particular district has been under the complete control of Mujahideen for the past seven years. The enemy forces have been trying since last year to take it back however have faced defeats on every attempt. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Baghran fighting raging on**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – Reports from Baghran district say that the fighting which broke out this morning between US invaders and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Piesang bazaar is still raging on. It is said that the fighting broke out when the invaders entered the area through helicopters to carry out an operation, according to officials who added that the enemy has suffered deadly fatalities in the battle but their numbers are not known whereas 4 Mujahideen have also been martyred (may Allah grant them the highest ranks in Jannah). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – Mujahideen from Musa Kala report that they blew apart a US tank using an IED in Nabo Aka village at around 09:00 am today and then an ANA vehicle was destroyed similarly at noon time near the district bazaar. All enemy troops onboard the vehicles were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush leaves 3 invaders dead**

**HELMAND, Dec. 02** – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 4 others wounded in Babaji's Baizo area after their patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through Italian invaders tank**

**HERAT, Dec. 02** – A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen in Pashtoon Zarghoon district of Herat province detonated on an Italian invaders tank late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside. The wreckage of the tank is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Afghan-NATO cowards killed in clashes**

**WARDAG, Dec. 02** – At least four NATO invaders and their puppets were reported dead in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, the report said, adding 1 tank and 1 military were, too, eliminated in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders base comes under attack in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 02** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base in Alingar district of the province on Friday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Martyr attack flattens US invaders military base to ground; dozens of American cowards killed**

**LOGAR, Dec. 02** – A 50-year old martyr-attacker of Islamic Emirate, Muhammad Idrees hailing from eastern Nangarhar province, in a large truck packed with some 14000 kg explosives struck a military base of the US invading cowardly troops on Friday morning at 8:00 a.m., killing several dozens of the US invaders. Reports say the US invaders' base, what is believed to be the center of the concern for the dwellers of Logar province, in particular, for the entire residents of Muhammad Agha district where the base was located and from where the US invading forces used to terrorize the region and butcher the innocent and helpless Afghan civilians through their night raids, airstrikes, turning the entire region into a nightmare for the innocent civilians, was flattened to the ground, killing and wounding a larger number of the US terrorist troops, but gave no specific number of the US terrorists killed in the attack. The blast was so powerful that damaged the nearby district building of Muhammad Agha district, the reports further say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 NATO invaders killed, 3 hurt in clash**

**LOGAR, Dec. 02** – In the province's Kharwar district, Mujahideen clashed the invaders on Friday at about 12:00 p.m. leaving 2 cowardly invaders killed and three more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets executed, 4 hurt in Logar clash**

**LOGAR, Dec. 02** – At least 3 puppets were executed and four more got wounded after a clash prompted by an attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy foot patrol in Charkh district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 US-led invaders sniped in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 02** – Two of the cowardly troops of the invading forces were reported dead in Logar province today. The targets were doing a guard duty when they got sniped and instantly killed in Baraki Barak district of the province, reports say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen**

**LOGAR, Dec. 02** – The clash erupted in the afternoon hours of the day following an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province and continued for about an hour in which some five policemen of the puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion in Kunduz kills five US-led invaders**

**KUNDUZ, Dec. 02** – On Friday, a roadside bomb attack killed 5 NATO invaders in the city of Kunduz, the capital of the province of the same name when it set off under their armored tank blowing it to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 police killed in ambush**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 02** – 2 police were shot dead at noon time today by Mujahideen in an ambush near Marghab district center as both the puppets were on their way to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets killed, many others hurt in clash**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 02** – A two-hour long blast on Monday killed some two puppets and wounded scores of them in clash. The fighting occurred in Julga district of northern Baghlan province following an ambush attack aimed at the puppets causing no harm on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post torched in Farah**

**FARAH, Dec. 02** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set alight a check post being built for police in Bala Bolak's Sfirak area last night after an armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead in Delaram district bazaar**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 02** – The weapon and equipment of a police officer were seized yesterday at dusk time by Mujahideen after shooting him dead in Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**One US-led invader killed, several hurt in fighting**  
**KUNAR, Dec. 02** – A clash triggered by Mujahideen attack on the invaders patrol broke out Friday in Narang, Kunar province killing two US-led invaders and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 US-led invaders killed, 1 hurt as their tank targeted in**  
**KUNAR, Dec. 02** – At least two US-led invaders were killed and another got hurt Friday in a roadside bombing that targeted their tank in Surkani district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' check post comes under attack in Kunar**  
**KUNAR, Dec. 02** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday morning attacked the army post and their combat patrol with heavy arms in Kunar's Shegal district, killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**A number of invaders killed in Mujahideen attack**  
**KUNAR, Dec. 02** – The NATO invaders accompanied by their puppets came under Mujahideen attack in Nari, Kunar province on Friday. Mujahideen used rockets and heavy machine guns, likely to have killed and wounded many of the both the invaders and their minions, a Mujahideen official said on Friday, but gave no precise figures on the death and casualty Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9 puppets killed in Nangarhar; district governor hurt, 3 gunmen killed**  
**NANGARHAR, Dec. 02** – Some 9 military policemen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a half-hour long clash that occurred Friday in Khogiani district, Nangarhar province after Mujahideen surprised the enemy in an ambush attack. In another report from this province, Hamisha Gul, the district governor of Ghani Khel district got hurt with two of this body guards, whereas three of this gunmen were killed in a powerful remote-controlled blast that struck the vehicle carrying the governor in the same district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Jalalabad Airfield missed by missiles**  
**NANGARHAR, Dec. 02** – On Thursday evening, Jalalabad Airfield came under attack with missiles, the report said, adding at least three missiles missed the airfield giving no details on the death and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NATO-led invaders suffer deadly losses in Khost**  
**KHOST, Nov. 02** – On Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combined military base of the invaders' and their puppets in Sabro district of Khost province, killing and wounding a number of their cowardly troops, according to a report from Khost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' base comes under mortar fire**  
**KHOST, Dec. 02** – Some five mortar hit the invaders' army base in Khost province's Sabro district during an attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday. However, there are no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Attack on base of US invaders and headquarters of puppet police in Logar, 2 December 2011**





***Attack on base of US invaders and headquarters of puppet police in Logar, 2 December 2011***





*Attack on base of US invaders in Logar, 2 December 2011*





*Wounded American mercenaries, 2 December 2011*



# 3-12-2011

**4 US-led invaders killed, armored tank destroyed in bombing**

**WARDAG, Dec. 03** – A roadside bomb set off under the invaders' armored tank Wardag's Syedabad district on Saturday afternoon leaving four US-led invaders dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack disrupt Governor's meeting in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 03** – Some 10 to 12 missiles shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed into the meeting place disrupting the meeting opened by Governor in Dawlat Shah district on Friday disrupting the meeting and causing a panic among the participants, the report said, but gave no figures on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 03** – A severe clash was reported in Ghazni province. The fighting occurred in Giro district of this province following an ambush attacked aimed at the enemy's patrol and lasted an hour in which 6 soldiers of US-led invaders were killed and wounded today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen inflict fatal losses on invaders in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 03** – A dozen of the US-led invaders were reported dead and wounded Saturday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in the province's Adar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 03** – At least four puppets were killed and wounded Saturday morning at about 7:00 a.m. in the district of Muhammad Agha, Logar province after their patrolling party came under Mujahideen attack triggering a 30-minute long fighting, a Mujahideen officials said on Saturday, adding that no Mujahids have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock French invaders' army base in Kabul**

**KABUL, Dec. 03** – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the military base of the French invading forces in Saturday in Kabul's Sarubi district. At least five missiles landed in the base, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District Musa Khel hit with mortar strikes**

**KHOST, Dec. 03** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired mortars and missiles at the district of Musa Khel in Khost province. According to the report, some five mortar and missiles hit the district building, whereas it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Khost comes under attack**

**KHOST, Dec. 03** – The district of Sabro came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday, the report indicates, giving no details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Saranwal along with his 3 gunmen wounded in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 03** – Mualim Qayyum, the Saranwal or prosecutor and three of his bodyguards got wounded Saturday morning when his vehicle came under attack in the eastern Nangarhar province's Chaprihar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Intelligent officers of puppets sniped in Nooristan**

**NOORISTAN, Dec. 03** – An intelligence officer of the puppets, Abdul Hameed got taken out in a guerrilla attack today near the center of Want district of Nooristan province. He was shot and killed instantly by a Mujahid sniper from undisclosed place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortars hit US invades' base in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 03** – A report sates that one of the US bases in the capital of Kunar province got taken under target by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy arms fire in the afternoon hours of the day. At least 8 mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen struck the target, the report added, but gave no exact figures on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, several wounded in clash**

**KUNAR, Dec. 03** – In the province's Manugi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the enemy soldiers killing two puppets and wounding several more. Two Childers were, however, martyred in the enemy's hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Musa Kala bomb blast claims 3 ANA lives**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – At least 3 puppet ANA soldiers were killed yesterday morning at 08:00 am when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Musa Kala's Loe Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IEDs in Nawzad eliminate 2 US tanks**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – A US armored tank was blown apart in Nawzad's Mishmast Karez area yesterday at 06:00 pm while another was blown apart similarly at 07:00 am this morning in Barang Karez area. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**3 invaders along with their dog perish in IED attack**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – Reports from Pie-in village of Sangin district say that 3 invaders along with their dog perished at 07:00 pm yesterday when an IED detonated on the enemy foot patrol which also wounded another 2 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NATO logistical convoy waylaid, 2 vehicles torched**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – 2 NATO logistical vehicles were set alight by Mujahideen during an ambush on the enemy convoy early this morning in Awpashak area of Gerishk district. 2 puppet drivers were also killed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank torn apart near Sangin bazaar**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – A landmine planted by Mujahideen near Sangin district bazaar tore through an American invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside late on Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits US tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – At around 11:00 am today, a US tank was left wrecked in Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi area by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Battle in Kajaki comes to an end**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – The deadly battle which broke out in Azan Nawa area of Kajaki district 3 days earlier came to an end last night when the American invaders fled the area by helicopters after taking on deadly casualties. Officials say that the enemy forces had arrived to the area to build a security post but were forced to flee after coming under fierce Mujahideen strikes for 3 days. It is said that 5 Mujahideen have been injured in the clashes and 2 Martyred (may Allah accept them) whereas the invaders have also suffered heavy casualties, witnesses said adding that they observed enemy medical helicopters ferrying away the enemy on multiple occasions. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine detonates on ANA patrol, 5 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others including their officer were wounded at 06:00 pm yesterday when a mine detonated on their foot patrol in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly invaders flee from Baghran**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – Reports from the northern Baghran district of Helmand province state that the 20 hour battle which erupted yesterday in Piesang bazaar came to an end last night at around 10:00 pm when the cowardly invaders were forced to flee by helicopters. It is said that the enemy suffered deadly casualties in the battle but their numbers are not known however their blood stains and limbs are scattered around the area. 3 Mujahideen were also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them) and 5 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight takes place in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded this morning during a 1 hour firefight in Pa-in Killi area of Nahr Siraj region. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank struck by landmine**

**HELMAND, Dec. 03** – At around 04:00 pm today, a US military convoy was passing through Si Waik Gharbi area of Nad Ali district when a landmine struck it, destroying one tank as well as killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NATO logistical convoy struck by roadside bomb, vehicle destroyed**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 03** – A NATO logistical convoy passing through Delaram's Lakhchak Awal area was struck by a roadside bomb at 08:00 am local time, leaving 1 enemy vehicle wrecked as well as killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Dahrawod blast destroyed enemy motorbike, 2 killed**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 03** – A bomb near Dahrawod district bazaar blew apart a police motorbike yesterday morning, instantly killing 2 puppets and wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed in Dahrawod**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 03** – 2 puppet hireling troops were killed and another severely wounded yesterday at 09:00 am when a mine they were trying to defuse detonated on them near Dahrawod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen kill 4 police in attack on post**

**HERAT, Dec. 03** – Some 4 puppet police were killed in Tartal area of Kohistan district and 3 others wounded when Mujahideen carried out an attack on the enemy check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED in Shahwalikot destroys US tank**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 03** – A US invaders tank was blown apart by an IED late yesterday afternoon in Shahwalikot's Sozniyano area, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 more tanks obliterated in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 03** – 2 US tanks were obliterated by landmines in Garmawok area of Maiwand district this afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. The tanks were from amongst the enemy military convoy which was entrapped and surrounded by IED for the past couple of days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Marine Staff Sgt) killed 30 November 2011 in Helmand, 2 December 2011***

**4-12-2011**

**11 US-Afghan cowards killed, 6 hurt in clashes with Mujahideen; 7 tanks destroyed**  
**KUNAR, Dec. 04** – There are reports that more than 11 US invaders and their puppets have been killed and 3 wounded with 3 tanks and 3 puppets vehicles and a supply vehicle destroyed in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate through much of the day in Manugi district of the province. The first encounter with the joint enemy occurred at about 11:00 a.m. in Tanbal district of the province killing 5 US invaders and their puppets and leaving 6 others wounded with destroying two US armored tanks and two ranger vehicles. Three hours later, the US invaders and their puppets came under Mujahideen attack elsewhere in this district, killing and wounding some 6 American terrorist and their puppets and destroying a US armored tank, a supply vehicle and along with a vehicle of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**3 puppets killed, 2 hurt in attack on enemy base**

**KUNAR, Dec. 04** – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded in Sunday attack on the puppets' army base in Manugi district, Kunar province. Mujahideen fired several missiles causing the enemy severe damages besides the human losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 04** – Some 10 to 12 mortars rounded landed in the US invaders base in the capital of Kunar province during an attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter reported to have taken place in Manugi district of the province killing and wounding five puppets on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with heavy arms fire in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of the Murawara in Kunar storming several mortar artillery and rocket fire into the district building on Sunday, a report said, but gave no information on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10 puppets killed in blast; two vehicle destroyed**

**KHOST, Dec. 04** – As many as 10 puppets were killed today in Mandozi district of the province when two separate bomb explosions struck two of the enemy's army vehicles, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack in Nangarhar kills 5 puppets**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 04** – A planted landmine blast in the province's Lalpura exploded at the puppets' patrolling party Sunday, killing 5 puppets on the spot destroying their vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District governor along 3 bodyguards wounded in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 04** – The district of Ghani Khel, Dadak Zalmay and three of his bodyguards were wounded in a roadside bomb attack as it detonated at their vehicle in the same district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock invaders' base in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 04** – As many as 9 mortar and cannon rounds shot off by Mujahideen landed in the invaders' army base in two separate attacks on Sunday inflicting severe losses on the enemy in Naka, Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clashes take place in Zhiri, logistical vehicle burnt**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 04** – US invaders suffered heavy casualties earlier today during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen triggered by an ambush on their patrol in Zhiri's Sanghisar area. Meanwhile a NATO logistical vehicle was torched and the puppet driver killed by Mujahideen near Sanzari bazaar yesterday after which an attack was carried out on a US base located near the mentioned area but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arghasan mine blast destroys US tank**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 04** – A US invaders tank was blown apart in Ghibargi area of Arghasan district by an IED at 07:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 civil order police killed and wounded in Panjwae district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 04** – Mujahideen blew apart the tank of the civil order police using a remote-controlled IED in Panjwae district's Talokan area, killing and wounding all 7 puppets onboard in the later afternoon time, Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blast kills 7 police, destroys vehicle**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 04** – 7 police onboard their vehicle perished in a powerful bomb blast this morning at 09:00 am in Dand's Dolkan area while on their way to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank left wrecked in Panjwae**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 04** – An American tank was left wrecked at noon time today in Panjwae's Mooshan area when a landmine struck it, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Attack on military post of puppet police, Kunar, 2011***



**Mine detonates on ANA foot patrol**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – In Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, some 4 ANA puppet troops were killed and wounded when a mine detonated on their foot patrol at 01:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American terrorist shot dead in Nahar Siraj**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – A Mujahid sniper shot dead an American terrorist standing in front of his tank in Nahr Siraj's Pa-en kili area this morning at around 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 police killed in ambush**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – 3 puppet police were killed at 11:00 am today in Sarkari Wiyala area near Lashkargah city when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NATO convoy waylaid in Nawa**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – A security vehicle escorting a NATO logistical was destroyed this morning during an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy convoy in Nawa's Shor Shorak area. The number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight takes place in Zhiri**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – A 3hour battle broke out yesterday morning in Param, Bidak and Charpai villages of Maiwand district when Mujahideen attacked the US-led forces when the enemy tried to carry out an operation, forcing the enemy to flee the areas after taking on heavy casualties. Mujahideen later on seized the equipment left behind the enemy while 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawzad bombs destroy 2 US tanks**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – Officials reporting from Nawzad district of Helmand province say that IEDs on the road between Mishmast Karez and Sra Kala areas struck a US military convoy yesterday, blowing apart a tank at 07:00 pm and another at 11:00 pm. It is said that wreckages of the tanks are still lying at the blast scenes this morning whereas the enemy casualties have been evacuated by helicopters however some of their limbs and body parts are scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb in Nawa hits police vehicle**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – 2 puppet police were killed and another 2 fatally wounded at 08:00 am local time when a roadside bomb tore through their vehicle in Ainak Nomro area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 invaders killed and wounded in Gerishk firefight**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded in Gerishk's Hyderabad area after a firefight at around noon time today which also left a Mujahid injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place in Nad Ali, 16 puppets killed and wounded**

HELMAND, Dec. 04 – Reports from Nad Ali district of Helmand province say that heavy fighting broke out this morning at 09:00 am when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked ANA and local police forces who wanted to carry out an operation in Nari Manda area. It is said that the fighting lasted till 02:00 pm in which 7 hireling troops were killed and 9 others were severely wounded whereas a Mujahid also embraced martyrdom in the clash (may Allah accept him) and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IEDs blow apart US tank and motorbike**

NIMROZ, Dec. 04 – At around 01:00 pm today, firstly Mujahideen blew apart a US tank with an IED in Khashrod's Miyanzo area after which the invaders military motorbike arriving at the area was also targeted and blown apart. It is said that 6 invaders were killed and wounded in the blasts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA vehicle destroyed in attack on convoy**

NIMROZ, Dec. 04 – An ANA vehicle was left wrecked near Pusht Hassan Hotel of Khashrod district after a one and a half hour attack by Mujahideen on the enemy convoy however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy army post comes under attack in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Dec. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the army post of the puppets' in the capital of Laghman province, the report said, without giving information on the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Military post of puppet police attacked and captured by Mujahideen, Kunar, 2011***



# 5-12-2011

**Blast hits enemy vehicle in Shomolzo, 5 killed and wounded**

**ZABUL, Dec. 05** – Some 5 puppet police were killed and wounded near Shomolzo district center when a roadside bomb destroyed their vehicle at around 01:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank torn apart in Nawbahar**

**ZABUL, Dec. 05** – On Sunday afternoon in Nawbahar district's Lwarhgi area, an ISAF invaders tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Border police vehicle hits landmine**

**ZABUL, Dec. 05** – A border police vehicle hit a landmine planted by Mujahideen in near Shomolzo district center late yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders flee from Ghorak district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 05** – US invaders fled from Ghorak district of Kandahar province after taking on heavy casualties and losing a number of their armored vehicle when several mines deteriorated on them during a course of the past few days as the invaders tried to carry out an operation against Mujahideen in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shawalikot blast kills 4 gunmen, wounds 2**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 05** – A mine in detonated and killed 4 gunmen of district commander of Shahwalikot district (Bacha Khan) and wounded 2 others on Saturday, Dec. 03. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 enemy vehicles blown apart in Maiwand district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 05** – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that a US invaders tank was blown apart in Kala Shamir area late yesterday afternoon whereas at 12:00 pm today, another tank was destroyed similarly by a landmine in Khogyano area while the third one was obliterated at 01:00 pm local time near the district center in Chilgazi area. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Meanwhile, an ambush by Mujahideen in Garmawok area yesterday at around 02:00 pm left a police vehicle wrecked, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**U.S. headquarters attacked in Boldak**

**KANDAHAR, Dec.05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at American headquarters near center of Boldak district yesterday. 4 shells targeted center of enemy and inflicted big material losses

**Mine blows apart ANA tank near Lashkargah city**

**HELMAND, Dec. 05** – All ANA puppet troops onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a mine ripped through it in Sarkari Wiyala area near Lashkargah city at 11:30 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy convoy targeted with IED, 8 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed and wounded 8 hireling troops in Panjwaaee's Zangawat area after blown apart their vehicle using a remote-control mine to target their convoy. 8 puppets onboard the vehicle were killed and wounded in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppets killed in Gerishk, arms seized**

**HELMAND, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a PKR machine gun, 2 rifles and other military equipment at 10:00 am on Saturday after shooting dead 4 ANA puppets in Spin Masjid area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**11 IED blasts cause US invaders heavy casualties**

**HELMAND, Dec. 05** – US invaders suffered deadly casualties yesterday in Anzar Shali area of Nawzad district after 11 IED's detonated on them while trying to carry out an operation in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppets killed as bomb rips through vehicle**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 05** – 4 hireling puppets onboard their vehicle were instantly killed this morning when a bomb near Delaram district bazaar ripped it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 killed, several wounded in attack on invaders convoy; 7 enemy vehicles destroyed**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with puppets following a surprise attack on convoy carrying supplies to the invaders, killed some four security guards and wounded many others with destroying 4 invaders' supply trucks and three military vehicle in Andar district of the province today, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 US-led invaders killed, 3 wounded in blast**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 05** – At least two US-led invaders were killed and three more got hurt Monday when their tank got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen planed bomb blast in Muqur district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-led invaders killed, 3 hurt as their tank blown apart in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 05** – A report from Logar province states some three invaders got eliminate with another three wounded Sunday after the enemy's armored tank ran over Mujahideen planted IED in the province's Kharwar dist Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders' base struck with missiles in Kabul**

**KABUL, Dec. 05** – Later on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' base in Sarubi, Kabul province storming several missiles into the base that caused the enemy severe I Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 police wounded as check post comes under armed attack**

**FARYAB, Dec. 05** – At least 2 puppet police were left severely wounded at 03:00 am local time when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Almar district carried out a 1 hour attack on the enemy post located in Qazal Kotal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in northern Faryab province, 5 arrested**

**FARYAB, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Kot district of northern Faryab province arrested 5 police and seized 5 rifles, 1 PKR machine gun and other military equipment after overrunning the enemy check post which lies on the road between Almar district an Maimana city (provincial capital) last night at around 11:00 pm. The fate of the police will be decided by the provincial military commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet commander sniped in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Dec. 05** – Syed Akbar, a puppet commander got shot and killed today by Mujahid sniper in Khan Abad district of the province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30 puppets caught in Badakhshan battle, several dozen killed; 20 vehicles captured**

**BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 05** – A new report from Badakhshan province points out as many as 30 policemen of the puppets who had launched an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate based in the area, have been captured by Mujahideen so far during the fighting with their weapons and 20 of their vehicles. The fighting broke out in Wardaj district of the northern Badakhshan province on Monday at about 3:00 p.m. and continued for hours, killing and wounding several doze of the invaders and their puppets, while one of Mujahids has been wounded during the fighting. The police chief of Shuhada district is said to be among those captured in Monday's fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Herat airbase comes under missile attack**

**HERAT, Dec. 05** – 5 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night slammed into Herat airbase which houses Italian invaders and their puppets however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly fighting takes place in Herat**

**HERAT, Dec. 05** – A 3 hour firefight broke out yesterday at 03:00 pm in Rabat-e-Sangi district when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a joint US-Afghan enemy military convoy Yaka Tut area however the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 US invaders killed in attack on enemy base**

**KUNAR, Dec. 05** – At least five US invaders were killed and wounded in fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Watapur district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 NATO cowards killed as their tank targeted in bomb blast**

**KUNAR, Dec. 05** – On Monday, three invading troops were killed and two more got hurt in a roadside bomb attack that detonated at their tank in Khas Kunar district of the eastern Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**3 puppets killed, several hurt in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 05** – At least three puppets were killed and scores wounded Monday in a roadside bomb attack targeted their vehicle in Mandozi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' base comes under attack in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 05** – At least four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders' army base in Sheikh Ameer district Khost province Sunday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses but there are no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District attacked in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Sabro with hand grenades last night causing the enemy fatal losses with knowing the exact size of the losses, a report from Khost province sates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-hour long fighting occurred after the district of Bak, Khost province came under Mujahideen attack, killed and wounded a number of the puppets on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets commander along 2 killed, 8 hurt in Mujahideen attack**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 05** – Commander Aman and two of his soldiers were killed and 8 more puppets hurt Monday morning following a Mujahideen attack on the Police headquarter in district of Chamkani district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Jalalabad Airfield hit with missiles**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 05** – On Monday evening, according to a report from Jalalabad city, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the Airfield in Jalalabad city, two of which struck the target but the magnitude of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' army post attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 05** – Some 10 to 11 mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen struck the enemy's army post in the capital of Kunar on Sunday, the repot said, but gave no details on the enemy's casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local police check post overrun in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 05** – A dozen of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded, while their check post got completely overrun as a result of Mujahideen surprise attack in Surkani district of Kunar province on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders comes under attack; several killed**

**KUNAR, Dec. 05** – On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base took the US base under target with heavy and small arms in Watapur district of the province. The base was under siege for about 7 hours in which the invaders took deadly losses damaging a large part of the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 10 wounded in clashes with Mujahideen**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 05** – At least 2 puppets were killed Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate prompted by an by Mujahideen on the enemy army post in the province's Khogaini district. Also Monday, in the province's Pachir Agam district of this province one policeman of the puppets got killed with a further five wounded in fighting following an attack on the puppets check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed as Mujahideen assault enemy check post in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army post in Khogaini, Nangarhar on Sunday evening, killing five puppets during the fighting, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader (Spc) killed 3 November in Wardak, 5 December 2011*



# 6-12-2011

**6 US-led invaders killed in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 06** – Some 6 invading troops of the NATO invaders were killed Monday as their patrol got waylaid by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman, Mehterlam city, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 NATO invaders and their puppets killed, another 4 hurt in Logar clash**

**LOGAR, Dec. 06** – At least three NATO invaders and their puppets were killed and four more got seriously wounded when on Tuesday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Kharwar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed and wounded in Charkh**

**LOGAR, Dec. 06** – At second hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up patrol of invaders near market in Charkh and killed 1 and wounded 2 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 invaders killed in Mujahideen attack**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 06** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed and wounded three of the invading soldiers in Andar district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fought enemy troops; several invaders killed**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 06** – A dozen of the NATO invaders were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following a surprise attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy foot patrol in Andar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rocks French invaders' base in Kabul**

**KABUL, Dec. 06** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the French invaders army base with missiles in Sarubi district of Kabul today. Some three missiles reportedly landed in the base, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Civilians clash police force in Parwan; three puppets hurt**

**PARWAN, Dec. 06** – A clash was reported to have broken out in Siyagard district of Parwan province between the villagers and local police, caused by Amir Satar, a Police commander of the local police who is the center of concern in the area and has always harassed the civilians of this district and the others area and has caused the sufferings of the villagers, this morning in which three of the puppets of Amir Satar along with his were injured, while a civilians, too, take injury in the hostile fire from the local police. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bagram Airbase comes under missiles fire**

**PARWAN, Dec. 06** – At least 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate landed in Bagram Airbase, in Parwan province on Monday. Though, the magnitude of the losses is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30 puppets captured, 15 killed in Badakhshan battle**

**BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 06** – A recent report adds at least 30 placemen of the puppets were captured and 15 got killed in Badakhshan fighting that unfolded in Wardagj district of the province after the puppets backed by their masters, the invaders forces attempted to plot an offensive against Mujahideen later on Monday. The report further said, some 22 enemy vehicles were captured during the fighting, while Mujahideen seized a great deal of arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. The police chief of Shuhada district is said to be among those captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NATO-Afghan cowardly troops suffer heavy losses in fighting**

**KUNAR, Dec. 06** – A dozen of the invaders and their cowardly puppets sustain fatal losses in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate happening in Chowki district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion in Nangarhar inflict casualties on enemy**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 06** – A report says a bomb blast Tuesday caused the puppets fatal losses in Behsood, Nangarhar province. The landmine blast exploded to a patrol team of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 US-led invaders killed in Nangarhar. NANGARHAR, Dec. 06** – At least 6 US-led invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded whet their combined foot patrol encountered Mujahideen planted mined mine in Nangarhar province's Chaprihar district on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Martyrdom attack takes place in Zabul, 3 tanks destroyed**

**ZABUL, Dec. 06** – Reports arriving from Shahjoe district of Zabul province indicate that a martyrdom attack took place at 01:00 pm on an ISAF invaders military convoy in Khaarjoe area. Details of the operation say that the attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Muhammad Nabi, a resident of Uruzgan's Chora district) when he rammed his explosives laden vehicle into the enemy convoy as the convoy was moving along on the main road. It is said that 3 enemy tanks were completely destroyed in the powerful explosion whereas 12 invaders were also killed and wounded. The area has been cordoned off from public and enemy helicopters are busy airlifting the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US base comes under heavy arms fire**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – Earlier today, Mujahideen carried out a heavy arms attack on a US base located in Zhiri's Sanghisar area during which 2 missiles slammed inside the enemy base however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight takes place in Zhiri**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – US invaders fled from Zhiri's Baghdadi area after suffering deadly casualties from a Mujahideen ambush on their foot patrol this morning at 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 vehicles destroyed in attack on logistical convoy**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – 3 NATO logistical vehicles were destroyed after catching fire during a Mujahideen attack on the enemy convoy which also left an escort security guard wounded late yesterday afternoon in Kala Shamir area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through vehicle**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – At least 5 border police were killed and wounded in Boldak district late yesterday afternoon when a roadside bomb ripped though their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 police killed in IED attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – 3 puppet police were killed at 12:00 pm with an IED which was detonated on them as they tried to get back into their parked vehicle parked near Pashmool's Jumma Bazaar, Zhiri. Their vehicle was later set ablaze by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IEDs in Nahr Siraj kill and wound 7 enemy troops**

**HELMAND, Dec. 06** – Mujahideen from Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area say that an IED initially detonated on a joint US-Afghan foot patrol at 02:00 pm after which 2 more IED's simultaneously hit the enemy as they tried to approach the area to evacuate the casualties. It is said that 3 enemy troops were killed in the blasts and 4 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gerishk bomb kills police officer**

**HELMAND, Dec. 06** – A local police officer was killed and another wounded yesterday at noon when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol in Gerishk's Da Adam Khan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart near Sangin district**

**HELMAND, Dec. 06** – In Haji Gul Baba village located near Sangin district, a US tank was blown apart by an IED last night at 08:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 tanks blown apart by landmines in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Dec. 06** – 2 US tanks of US invaders were blown apart by landmines last night, killing and wounding all onboard as the enemy military convoy was passing through Sra Kala area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits US tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 06** – A roadside bomb near Khwaja Ahmad hill of Nawa district struck and destroyed the tank of US invaders, killing and wounding all inside at 09:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 invaders killed, 2 hurt in Khost; two enemy's tanks destroyed**

**KHOST, Dec. 06** – A roadside bomb ripping through the invaders' armored tank Monday in Bak district of Khost province, killed two NATO invaders and wounded two more. Also on Monday, one of the invaders' trackers outside the military base of the invaders got hit by landmine blast blowing it apart and killing one invader in Alisher district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# 7-12-2011

## 2 enemy vehicles eliminated in Shinki

ZABUL, Dec. 07 - Reports from Shinki district say that a military convoy of hireling forces on its way to Shomolzo district was struck by IED's near Shaw Khelo village, destroying an enemy ambulance and an armored tank as well as killing and wounding all 8 puppets onboard yesterday at around 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Landmines destroyed 2 border police vehicles

ZABUL, Dec. 07 - 2 border police vehicles were blown apart by landmines late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all onboard as the enemy convoy was passing on the road through Dab village of Shomolzo district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mine detonates on enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Dec. 07 - A mine planted by Mujahideen in Shahr-e-Safa's Jaldak area detonated on and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops, killing and wounding all onboard at 02:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb rips through vehicle

ZABUL, Dec. 07 - At 10:00 am local time, a vehicle of hireling troops was destroyed in Arghandab's Surkh Sang area when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 5 US-led invaders killed in clash

LOGAR, Dec. 07 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a one-hour long battle with the cowardly soldiers of the NATO invaders early Wednesday morning in Baraki Barak district, Logar province, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday, adding that 5 invaders were killed, whereas a Mujahid took injury during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 invaders killed as their tank blown up in bomb blast

GHAZNI, Dec. 07 - At least 4 NATO invaders were killed Tuesday when their armored tank got targeted in Mujahideen improvised explosives in Deh Yak district, reports say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppet shot dead in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 07 - A puppet of ANA got sniped and killed instantly after he was shot in a guerrilla attack in Andar district of the eastern Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US-led invaders killed, several hurt in clash

GHAZNI, Dec. 07 - A fighting between Mujahideen and the NATO invaders was reported in the eastern Ghazni province on Tuesday. NATO invaders got reportedly killed and several more got hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Invaders' supply truck blown apart in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 07 - On Wednesday, a roadside bomb blast tore through one of the invaders' supply truck blowing it pieces with the wreckage of it burned to ashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 US-NATO invaders killed, 4 hurt in bombing in Wardag

WARDAG, Dec. 07 - Some 3 US-NATO invaders were killed and three more got hurt in landmine blast that set off under the enemy's armored tank smashing it into pieces in Wardag province's Chaghto district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US invaders' base attacked with missiles

LAGHMAN, Dec. 07 - The US invading troops' army base in the capital of Laghman came under Mujahideen attack last night. Several missiles fired by Mujahideen landed in the base, the report indicates but gave no information on the casualties caused to the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 police detained in ambush

BADGHIS, Dec. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detained 4 police at midnight in an ambush set up near the enemy check post located near Daraboom district center. Officials said that the weapons and equipment of the enemy personnel were also seized whereas their fate will be decided by the provincial military commission. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US tank blown apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 - Reports from Band Taimor area of Maiwand district say that a US tank was blown apart by a remote-controlled IED early this morning in Jogroom area. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. It should be reminded that the invaders backed by their puppets have started an operation in the area this morning. It is said that a huge enemy convoy is headed towards Band Taimor but have so far been targeted with landmines twice this morning, the first one of which blew apart a hireling troops vehicle as reported earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 7 enemy troops killed in IED blast, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 - US invaders and their puppets backed by airpower have opened a large scale operation this morning in Band Taimor area of Maiwand district, according to officials in the area. It is said that a police vehicle was arriving to the area this morning at 08:00 am when an IED blew it apart in Band Taimor's Baibanak area, killing all 7 hireling troops onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 enemy troops killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 - At least 2 enemy troops were killed and 3 others wounded in Khak Chopan area of Maiwand district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy yesterday while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway. It is said that an enemy vehicle was also badly damaged in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy vehicle struck by IED

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 - Mujahideen struck and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops with an IED packed with metal fragments, killing 1 puppet onboard and wounding another in Nada area of Zhiri district yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US base comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack, using heavy and light weapons, this afternoon on a US military post located in Zhiri's Solghi area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**American invader (Petty Officer 2nd Class) wounded October in Zabul, 6 December 2011**



**Police check post comes under attack in northern Saripul province**  
SARIPUL, Dec. 07 – A police check post located near Sayedabad district center came under a 1 hour Mujahideen attack last night however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Oil tanker torched in northern Samangan district**  
SAMANGAN, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy convoy carrying fuel to the NATO invaders came under attack on Tuesday in the capital of Samangan province, setting one of the fuel trucks on fire besides causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' base comes under mortar fire in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US terrorist forces' military base in Patan district of the province on Tuesday evening but there are no reports of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy base kills 3 invaders in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Dec. 07 – At least three invaders were killed and scores hurt Wednesday in Asmar, Kunar province following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The base was hit with heavy and small arms causing the enemy severe damages besides human losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortars hit US invaders' military base in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Dec. 07 – As many as 10 mortar rounds struck the US invaders' army base in Narang district of Kunar during a morning attack launched by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. No casualties are reported in Wednesday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**ANA tank torn apart in Zhiri district**  
KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – A landmine in Zhiri's Kolak area tore apart an ANA tank, killing and wounding 5 puppets inside late on Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank obliterated by landmine**  
HELMAND, Dec. 07 – In Bari area, near Gerishk district center, a 100 kilo landmine obliterated an ISAF tank to bits, killing all invaders inside. It is said that the invaders were from the country of Denmark, the body parts of whom area still scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gerishk IED attacks kill 5 more invaders**  
HELMAND, Dec. 07 – 5 more ISAF invaders were killed at noon time today while several others were wounded when 4 IED simultaneously detonated on the enemy patrol in Da Adam Khan area, Gerishk, to investigate a bomb blast which had blown apart a tank last night at 07:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blasts in Musa Kala take out 2 US tanks**  
HELMAND, Dec. 07 – Reports from Musa Kala district of Helmand province say that 2 US tanks were blown up by landmines near the mountains of Landi Manda area earlier today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast kills and wounds 4 invaders**  
HELMAND, Dec. 07 – At least 4 US invaders were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon when a mine detonated on their foot patrol Mullah Abdul Aziz Akhond village of Babaji region, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sangin bomb attack destroys police vehicle**  
HELMAND, Dec. 07 – Earlier today at around 09:00 am, a police vehicle was targeted and destroyed with an IED in Sangin's Tarmi Manda area, killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank blown apart in Sangin**  
HELMAND, Dec. 07 – An American invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at 06:00 pm in Sangin district's Khakash Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine detonates on enemy patrol, 3 killed**  
URUZGAN, Dec. 07 – At around 04:00 pm today, a mine detonated on a foot patrol of hireling troops in Mirabad area leaving 3 enemy troops dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank ripped apart by roadside bomb**  
URUZGAN, Dec. 07 – An ISAF invaders patrol was struck by a roadside bomb at 03:00 pm near Terenkot city in which an enemy tank was destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police shot dead in Terenkot city**  
URUZGAN, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Darwaishan area of Terenkot city shot dead 2 puppets police on their way to a nearby check post yesterday at 08:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack hits ANA vehicle**  
NIMROZ, Dec. 07 – A van like vehicle of ANA puppets was destroyed in an IED attack at 08:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard near Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA puppets killed as mine detonates on foot patrol**  
FARAH, Dec. 07 – Some 2 ANA puppets were killed and another severely wounded yesterday afternoon when a mine in Bala Bolak district detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hireling special force troops killed in clash**  
HERAT, Dec. 07 – 1 hour clashes place in Qarishan and Asad areas of Awba district this morning when Mujahideen attacked those hireling special forces of ANA who landed in the area to carry out an operation, according to officials who added that 2 enemy troops were killed and another wounded in the resulting firefights. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

***MRAP of invaders destroyed by explosive device, 2011***



# 8-12-2011

## 8 puppets killed in explosion in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 08 – On Thursday, according to a report from Ghazni province, some 8 puppets were killed and wounded in deadly blast that went off near the puppets patrolling party in Ab Band district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Bomb explosion in Logar kills 3 invaders, hurts another 3

LOGAR, Dec. 08 – A roadside bomb explosion set off under invaders armored tank in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Thursday leaving three NATO invaders dead and a further three wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 6 NATO-Afghan cowards killed in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 08 – At least 6 NATO invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded Thursday morning in bloody fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on in Kharwar district, Logar province, three of the Mujahideen, however, took injury in the resulting invaders' airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Supply truck eliminated as invaders convoy attacked

LAGHMAN, Dec. 08 – A report from Laghman province indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the invaders' supply convoy in the province's Alingar district destroying a logistical truck inflicting casualties on the enemy on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Supply truck eliminated as invaders convoy attacked

LAGHMAN, Dec. 08 – A report from Laghman province indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the invaders' supply convoy in the province's Alingar district destroying a logistical truck inflicting casualties on the enemy on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen clash invaders in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 08 – A dozen of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate were reported dead and wounded in a clash with the invaders in Alingar district of the province last night. The fighting lasted half an hour harming no invaders, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy check post attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army post of the puppets' in the capital of Laghman last night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 soldiers killed, 1 hurt as tank in Wardag

WARDAG, Dec. 08 – At least three soldiers were killed and one wounded in roadside bomb attack as it targeted the enemy's armored tank in Wardag province's Chak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Police check post in Saripul provincial capital comes under attack

SARIPUL, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a police check post, located in Dankot area of the provincial capital last night. It is said that 2 police were killed in the 1 hour attack while 3 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Highway police commander killed in ongoing Faryab fighting

FARYAB, Dec. 08 – The highway police commander (Azeem) along with several of his gunmen were killed with one enemy vehicle destroyed by RPG fire during heavy fighting which erupted near Almar district center this afternoon and is still ongoing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Faryab fighting comes to end

FARYAB, Dec. 08 – The fighting which took place near Almar district center this afternoon came to an end before dusk time, officials said adding that the local highway police commander was killed in the fighting, 8 other puppets wounded and 1 enemy vehicle destroyed whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 puppets killed as check post comes under attack

HERAT, Dec. 08 – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and another 2 wounded last night during a Mujahideen attack on the enemy check post in Rabat-e-Sangi district. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 US tanks blown apart in Maiwand district, clash takes place

KANDAHAR, Dec. 08 – Reports from Maiwand district say that a US tank was blown apart by an IED in Kala Shamir's Jogrom area this morning at 08:00 am and another at 09:00 am Mama Karez area. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Separately, a clash took place in Mandozai area of Kala Shamir region this morning however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. It should be mentioned that the invaders and their puppets have opened up a huge operation in Maiwand district's Kala Shamir and Band Taimor areas but have so far not had any success whereas 6 of their military vehicles have been destroyed since yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mine detonated on enemy patrol

KANDAHAR, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on the foot patrol of hireling troops yesterday in Arghandab district however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED attack destroys vehicle

KANDAHAR, Dec. 08 – An IED planted by Mujahideen in Bacha Agha area near Maiwand district center struck and destroyed a vehicle of brave troops late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 US tanks destroyed in IED attacks

KANDAHAR, Dec. 08 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when an IED ripped through it yesterday in Panjwae district meanwhile a second blast at 09:00 am in the district's destroyed another US tank in Mooshan area but the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## Landmines in Nawzad district eliminate 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Dec. 08 – 2 US tanks were blown apart by landmines, killing and wounding all invaders onboard as the enemy military convoy was passing through Garma Karez area of Nawzad district yesterday afternoon. Separately, a bomb blast yesterday afternoon time in Anzar Sahli area of the district killed 2 more US invaders and wounded another 2 after detonating on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Check post commander killed in armed attack

HELMAND, Dec. 08 – A police check post commander was killed yesterday afternoon after Mujahideen carried out an attack on the enemy check post located in Nahr Siraj's Balouchano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Firefight claims 2 invaders lives

HELMAND, Dec. 08 – At least 2 US invaders were killed near Haji Kareem Aka village of Babaji region earlier today after a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Blast hits ANA tank in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Dec. 08 – At 09:00 am today, an ANA tank was left wrecked in Safyano area of Lashkargah city after an IED attack, killing and wounding all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**District governor along 3 puppets wounded in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 08** – Zamria Bashir Dust and three policemen were badly wounded in Mujahideen attack on the district of Bak, Khost province. Mujahideen targeted the district building with heavy and small arms fire damaging the building badly later on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 08** – The district of Sabro, Khost province came under target by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Mujahideen fired rockets, mortars and missiles at the district, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortars stone US invaders bases in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 08** – Some 0 mortar rounds hit the US invaders' army base in Nari district of Kunar province when it took under target from an undisclosed area on Wednesday. Also on Wednesday, Mujahideen stormed as many as 12 mortar strikes into the US invaders' base in Surkani district of the province. The enemy delivered fatal losses and severe damages in retaliation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### ***American invader (Army Sgt) wounded 21 November in Kandahar, 9 December 2011***

**Armed attack leaves 2 puppets dead**

**HELMAND, Dec. 08** – Some 2 hiring troops were killed and another 2 wounded in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area after an armed attack yesterday afternoon. Meanwhile another attack was carried out on hiring troops in Goban area at 09:00 am yesterday as the enemy forces were preparing to carry out an operation in the area. The number of enemy casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb kills and wounds 4 invaders**

**HELMAND, Dec. 08** – A roadside bomb in Musa Kala's Doab area hit the foot patrol of US troops at 11:00 am today, killing 2 invaders on the spot and leaving another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Dahrawod district NDS director and 4 bodyguards killed**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 08** – Ghulam Muhayudding, the director of security (national directorate services) of Dahrawod district along with 4 of his body guards were killed yesterday at 04:00 pm when a their vehicle was targeted and destroyed with a parked motorbike packed with explosives as the puppet agent was on his way to his house. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Another ISAF tank obliterated in Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 08** – An ISAF invaders tank passing through Bala Darwaishan area near Terenkot city was obliterated this afternoon by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## **9-12-2011**

**3 NATO invaders killed, many others hurt in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 09** – At least three NATO invaders killed and about half dozen got injured in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday, the report said, adding that four Mujahideen and two civilians left wounded in the ensuing US airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**PRT base comes under attack**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 09** – At least four mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen landed in the PRT in Gilan district of the province on Friday killing and wounding a dozen of the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base struck with missiles in northern Baghlan province**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 09** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed several missiles at the combined base of the puppets and their invading terrorist masters in Dushi district of Baghlan province on Friday but it not apparent how many enemy troops have been killed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ISAF invaders suffer deadly casualties in Shahjoe**

**ZABUL, Dec. 09** – Officials say that ISAF invaders carried out a raid at midnight on Thursday in Shibar area of Shahjoe district but faced stern Mujahideen resistance for two days. It is said that an ambush attack was also carried out last night at 09:00 pm, causing the invaders more casualties in Lodin village which finally forcing the enemy to flee the area by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Etisalat tower destroyed in Saripul province**

**SARIPUL, Dec. 08** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed a cell phone tower of Etisalat company last night in Gosfandi district after repeating warnings. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed in blast in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 09** – Some four invading soldiers were killed instantly when landmine exploded to their foot patrol in Baraki Barak district on Friday, according to a report from Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 NATO cowards killed, 3 hurt in clash**

**LOGAR, Dec. 09** – At least two invaders were reported to have killed and three more hurt in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurring on Friday, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 US-led invaders killed, 5 hurt in Logar fighting**

**LOGAR, Dec. 09** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Logar's Baraki Barak district took out 3 US-led cowardly troops and inflicted injury on another 3 in a half-hour long fighting on Friday at about 10: 00 am local time. Also on Friday, Mujahideen engaged in heavy fighting lasting about an hour with the enemy elsewhere in this district in which 3 invading troops were killed and a further got hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US invaders killed as their tank hits roadside bomb**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 09** – On Friday, a report from Laghman province points out some four US terrorist soldiers were killed and wounded in Alingar districts, Laghman province when their tank got targeted by Mujahideen improvised explosives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed, 2 wounded in attack**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 09** – Mujahideen stormed several missiles into the district police headquarter last night in Dawlat Shah District of Laghman, killing 3 NATO invaders and their puppets and wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders Camp comes under attack**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 09** – A report from Laghman province indicate Mujahideen took the combined Afghan-NATO camp base under attack with missiles and other heavy arms fire in Alingar district of this province on Thursday, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American tank blown apart in Band Taimor**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 08** – A US tank was blown apart by an IED near Bahawudding Jan Agha Darbar area of Band Taimor region, Maiwand district this morning at around 08:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast takes place in Kandahar army corps**

**HELMAND, Dec. 09** – Dozens of ANA puppets were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon when an IED in the base of the enemy (Qaul Urdu), located near Kandahar airfield detonated as the ANA troops were graduating and being handed their documents by foreign invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush kills and wounds 3 enemy troops in Arghandab district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 09** – At around dusk time yesterday, an ambush was carried out on hireling troops in Arghandab district, leaving 1 puppet dead and another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 more US tanks eliminated in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 09** – 2 US tanks were blown apart by landmines planted by Mujahideen in Kala Shamir's Chishmo area, Maiwand district yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard, according to officials from the scene who add that another IED caused the invaders more casualties after detonating on them as they gathered around the initial blast scenes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed in firefight**

**HELMAND, Dec. 09** – Some 3 hireling troops were killed in a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen which broke out this morning at 09:00 am in Bari Gul bazaar of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawzad IED attacks leave 2 US tanks wrecked**

**HELMAND, Dec. 08** – Enemy medical helicopters were seen airlifting enemy casualties after 2 US tanks were blown apart in Barang Karez area of Nawzad district yesterday afternoon and night time. The number of casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**10 Mujahideen escape from Lashkargah PRT**

**HELMAND, Dec. 09** – Reports from Lashkargah city say that early this morning, 10 Mujahideen who were arrested by ISAF invaders managed to escape from a PRT branch of the invaders where they were held early this morning. Officials from the province say that the Mujahideen, who were held for a while now, later on safely reached their bases after the successful jail break. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppets killed in blast**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 09** – On Friday, a roadside bomb blast tearing through one of the enemy's vehicles in Chamkani, Paktia province leaving 4 puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy agent killed in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 09** – A puppet spy, Khan Muhammad was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper with long-range in the capital of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police chief along with 11 puppets killed in martyr attack**

**KUNAR, Dec. 09** – A recent report states that some 11 puppets and the district police chief of Ghazi Abad, Asmaeel got killed in martyrdom operation that struck occurred in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province today at around 1:30 pm local time. A lone Mujahid blew up his explosive-filled vest as soon as the vehicle carrying the target approached the Nasha Gam area in the stated district, smashing the vehicle into pieces and killing the police chief and 11 of his soldiers instantly, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen killed, 7 hurt in fighting with Mujahideen**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 09** – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen fought a severe fight with puppets in Khogaini, Nangarhar province and took their check post under fire that killed some 4 policemen and wounded 7 more, a Mujahideen official said on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***HMMWV of puppet army destroyed by landmine, Eastern Afghanistan, 2011***





***Destroyed car of puppet police, Laghman, 10 December 2011***





*American invader killed in Helmand, 10 December 2011*



*American invader wounded in Afghanistan, 2011*



*American invader (Army Sgt) wounded September 2010 in Afghanistan, 2011*



# 10-12-2011

## Roadside bomb rips through ANA tank

**ZABUL, Dec. 10** – An ANA tank was torn apart yesterday afternoon by a remote-controlled IED, killing and wounding all minions onboard near Landi village of Nawbahar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy vehicle hits roadside bomb, 2 killed

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 10** – 2 hireling troops onboard their vehicle were killed when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Maiwand's Bacha Agha Gudar area yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police vehicle destroyed in Lashkargah

**HELMAND, Dec. 10** – At 07:00 am today, a police vehicle was targeted and destroyed by a landmine in Lashkargah city's Nomro area, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Bomb blasts kill and wound 5 invaders

**HELMAND, Dec. 10** – A US foot patrol was targeted with 2 mines at around dusk time yesterday, killing 2 invaders on the spot and fatally wounding 3 others in Mazarabad area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Ambush leaves invader dead, another wounded

**HELMAND, Dec. 10** – An ambush by Mujahideen in Gerishk's Hayderabad area on a US foot patrol left 1 invader dead and another wounded late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 6 puppets killed and wounded as vehicle hits IED

**HELMAND, Dec. 10** – Mujahideen blew apart the vehicle of border police at 06:30 am local time using a remote-controlled IED in Lashkargah's Sharwali Chawk area, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ISAF invader shot dead in Babaji

**HELMAND, Dec. 10** – In Babaji's Loe Manda area, Lashkargah, a sniper Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot dead an ISAF invader at 01:00 pm while the enemy soldier was standing guard in front of his security post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Joint enemy foot patrol comes under armed attack, 1 killed

**HELMAND, Dec. 10** – Cowardly US-led troops fled back to their base at 04:00 pm today from Balouchano area of Nahr Siraj region after 1 enemy soldier was killed and another wounded in an armed attack on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA tank obliterated in Farah Rod district

**FARAH, Dec. 10** – A landmine planted by Mujahideen near Karho Khelo Masjid of Farah Rod district obliterated an ANA tank today at 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police military convoy ambushed

**HERAT, Dec. 10** – Mujahideen in Rabat-e-Sangi's Choghaki area ambush a police military convoy earlier today, killing 3 puppets and wounding another 2 whereas several enemy vehicles were also damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US invader killed, 2 hurt in Ghazni

**GHAZNI, Dec. 10** – On Saturday, one American invader got killed with another two hurt as their foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Andar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppets regiment comes under attack in Kabul

**KABUL, Dec. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the regiment of the puppets' in Sarubi, Kabul last night but there are no reports of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen

**LOGAR, Dec. 10** – Some three invaders were killed and wounded clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of the province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## French invaders' base stuck with missiles

**PARWAN, Dec. 10** – At least three missiles were fired by Mujahideen hit the military base of the French invaders with missiles but no losses of life and injury have been reported yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Firefight takes place in Shinkot district center, 4 killed and wounded

**GHOR, Dec. 10** – At least 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen in Shinkot district center. A Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 7 puppets killed, 6 vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack

**PAKTIA, Dec. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders supply convoy in Shwak district of Paktia and during a heavy fighting killed as many as 7 puppets escorting the convoy besides destroying some 6 logistical vehicles of the invaders on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in blast

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 10** – At least four puppets were killed and 2 more wounded in Urgun district of Paktia province as their vehicle got blown apart in roadside bomb blast on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 invaders killed, 2 hurt when their tank hits landmine blast

**KHOST, Dec. 10** – At least three US-led invaders were killed and two more were injured in an IED blast targeting invaders armored tank in Alisher district of Khost province of Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 invaders, 2 puppets killed in Nangarhar

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 10** – A blast in Nangarhar province's Khogiani, killed five invaders instantly as it detonated under their tank later on Friday. Also on Friday Mujahideen attack on enemy post killed 2 policemen and hurt three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Blast in Kunar kills 5 US invaders

**KUNAR, Dec. 10** – Some five US invading troops were killed in a bomb explosion aimed at their tank in Surkani, Kunar province on Friday. The tank reported to have been destroyed fully. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Afghan-NATO base attacked with heavy arms

**KUNAR, Dec. 10** – About half dozen of the NATO invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded Saturday in Mujahideen attack carried out on the enemy base in Watapur district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid







*Kunduz, 10 December 2011*



# 11-12-2011

Enemy vehicle destroyed by IED

ZABUL, Dec. 11 – A convoy of hireling troops was passing through Seyuri's Loe Sharhi village when one of their vehicle was struck by an IED yesterday morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling troops yesterday afternoon in Maiwand's Ashkhari area however the exact number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – An American tank was blown apart by a landmine late yesterday afternoon time in Nada area of Zhiri district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri blast takes out another tank

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – At around dusk time yesterday, Mujahideen blew apart a US invaders tank using a remote-controlled landmine, killing and wounding all inside in Pashmool area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 enemy check posts destroyed in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – Reports from Zhiri district say that the new police force created by the invaders under the name of Civil Order police tried to build 6 check posts in Sanghisar's Diwar area but came under heavy Mujahideen attacks last night compelling the cowardly enemy to flee the area this morning. Officials from the scene say that the enemy deserted their check posts, the possessions from which were taken by the locals and the check posts later set alight by Mujahideen. The number of enemy casualties caused in the attack is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blows up ANA tank

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – Earlier this morning in Nalgham area of Zhiri district, an ANA tank was ripped apart by an IED, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen in Washir's Karez Naw area ripped through a US tank yesterday at 07:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine rips through US tank

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – A US invaders tank was torn apart in Sangin's Aghlagh Karez area by a mine, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at 05:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala blasts destroy 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – Landmine blasts in Musa Kala district of Helmand province destroyed a US tank yesterday afternoon at 02:00 pm in Haji Gul Baba village while the second one was destroyed near the district center at 02:00 pm. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets and 2 vehicles eliminated in Gulistan

FARAH, Dec. 11 – In Mardki, Gulistan district, a NATO logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon at 03:00 pm in which 2 escort security vehicles were destroyed as well as 7 puppets killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bases attacked in Herat, 8 puppets killed

HERAT, Dec. 11 – 2 ANA bases located near Khushk-e-Kohna district center simultaneously came under heavy and light arms attack as the puppets and invaders were holding a meeting resulting in 8 hireling troops getting killed and 5 others sustaining deadly wounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Dec. 11 – vehicle of puppet army burned in Rabat-e-Sangi. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

NATO invaders' base hit missiles in Wardag

WARDAG, Dec. 11 – Several missiles are reported to have stormed into the invaders' army base in the capital of Wardag Maidan province on Sunday, however, no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 hurt in Wardag

WARDAG, Dec. 11 – At least two puppet were killed and two more got hurt in blast targeting the enemy's vehicle in Syedabad district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 American invaders killed in hand grenade attacks

LOGAR, Dec. 11 – The attack occurred Saturday evening in Charkh district of the province where the US invaders were conducting a patrol, the report indicates, Mujahideen threw some four hand grenades at the enemy doing foot patrol which left more than 6 US invaders killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base attacked with missiles

LAGHMAN, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base in Qarghayee, Laghman storming several missiles into the base without knowing the real extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police chief along with 4 policemen killed, 2 hurt in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 11 – Ali Gul, district Police Chief of Alishang district along with four of his gunmen got taken out and two more were wounded Sunday near the capital of Laghman province in Alishang village. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed in blast in Paktia

PAKTIA, Dec. 11 – A report indicates Sunday that some four puppets were killed and wounded as a result of landmine explosion exploded to puppets while on patrol mission in Wazi Zadran district, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 11 – Some 3 NATO invaders and 5 of their puppets were killed and wounded Sunday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by Mujahideen attack aided at the combined patrol of the invaders and their local minions in Ghazni Khel district, Nangarhar province. One of the invaders' armored tanks got, too, eliminated in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan-NATO cowardly forces sustain heavy losses in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 11 – Early Saturday about half dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded invaders killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkani district of this province. Separately, Mujahideen caused the puppets deadly losses following an attack on the enemy check post in the same district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed, several wounded raiding civilians

KUNAR, Dec. 11 – A number of US invaders and their puppets raiding the civilian houses came under Mujahideen attack in Nari district of Kunar last night prompting a violent fighting that left three US invaders dead and several of the invaders and their puppets fatally wounded, a Mujahideen said on Sunday. Separately, two US invaders were killed and many others got hurt Sunday in roadside bombing that blew their armored tank up in Surkani district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate assaulted the district of Wazi Zadran, Paktia province using rockets and heavy machine guns last night, the report said but gave no information on the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle ripped apart by roadside bomb

PAKTIA, Dec. 11 – The vehicle of ANA puppets caught fire and was destroyed after coming under a Mujahideen attack in Gul Tana area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed, 2 wounded in bombing

NANGARHAR, Dec. 11 – Three cowardly troops of the invading forces were killed and a further two got injured in bomb explosion detonating at the invaders' armored tank leaving it wrecked in Ghani Khel district of the province on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Local police officer shot dead in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Dec. 11** – Mujahideen seized the rifle and equipment of a local police officer after shooting him dead in Ghra Sheikhi area of Jumma Bazaar district at around 11:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets killed, vehicle seized in Faryab**

**FARYAB, Dec. 11** – 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded in Jatko area of Qisar district at noon time in an armed attack carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. An enemy logistical vehicle was also seized by Mujahideen and taken back to their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast in Baghlan province hits enemy vehicle, injure 2 puppets**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 11** – A report from northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan states a planted landmine blast struck one of the enemy's vehicles destroying the vehicle and leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet commander and three others killed in blast in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Dec. 11** – A powerful blast set off under the vehicle carrying Shir Muhammad and their soldiers in the city of Kunduz, the capital of province of the same name on Thursday, killing the Target himself and three of his soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***American invaders (Spc, Spc) killed 3 December in Wardak, 12 December 2011***

**12-12-2011**

**US invaders base comes under attack in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district, Laghman province attacked the military base of the invaders Sunday killing and wounding a dozen of the US invaders inside the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt in bomb attack in Kunar**

**GHANZI, Dec. 12** – Two US invaders were reportedly killed and three more injured Monday in a roadside bomb blast detonated remotely at the US invaders' tank in Deh Yak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight US-led invaders in Ghazni**

**GHANZI, Dec. 12** – A number of the invading soldiers were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday in Muqur district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police officer surrenders in Bala Bolak district**

**FARAH, Dec. 12** – Bari Daad, the son of Muhammad Gul surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon in Shiwan area of Bala Bolak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bakwa landmine takes out ISAF tank**

**FARAH, Dec. 12** – A landmine planted by Mujahideen in Bakwa district's Balbalak area struck an ISAF patrol last night, taking out 1 enemy tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy vehicles eliminated in Gulistan**

**FARAH, Dec. 12** – At least 6 security personnel escorting a NATO logistical convoy were killed at 02:00 pm and another 8 wounded when 2 of their vehicles got blown apart in IED attacks on the enemy convoy in Gulistan's Jawza area while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blast destroys enemy vehicle**

**FARAH, Dec. 12** – In Karwan Gah area, Farah Rod, a vehicle of hireling troops was destroyed with a remote-controlled bomb, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding another 3 on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Bomb blast in Logar kills 3 invaders, hurt 4**

**LOGAR, Dec. 12** – At least three US-led invaders were killed and four more got hurt in a blast that hit and destroyed their tank in Charkh district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol of puppet army in Sarobi**

**KABUL, Dec.12** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet soldiers on Kabul-Jalalabad road in Sarobi at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Two commanders of puppets join Mujahideen in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 12** – Many of the puppets officers and soldiers are associating themselves with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Two active and leading commanders, Abdul Hai and Bakht Baran Bawari, joining Mujahideen, said they had switched sides and joined Mujahideen due to that fact that they had learned the truth about what was really going on in the name so-called war on terror and due to the international invading forces' killing of our innocent countrymen across the country and their anti-Muslim and biased behavior towards the Afghan masses. The commanders further said they would invite others to join us in this sacred cause and uphold the truth. Mujahideen, in turn, welcomed the two commanders warmly and greatly appreciated their effort in this respect.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 12** – At least five puppets were killed and wounded Monday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred Monday in Wazi Zadran district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders' military Camp comes under attack**

**KHOST, Dec. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles at the invaders military Camp in Khost's Dargi district on Monday but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack**

**KHOST, Dec. 12** – Baak district of Khost province was reportedly attacked on Monday with heavy and small arms by Mujahideen. However, no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint enemy base attacked in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 12** – At least 6 mortar and artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the military base of the invaders and their puppets in Alisher district of Khost province last night, the report said, but gave no information on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 invaders killed, several killed in clash; US military base struck with missiles**

**KUNAR, Dec. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manugi, Kunar province killed two NATO invaders and their puppets with destroying one of their ranger vehicles on Monday afternoon, a Mujahid official said on Monday Also on Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed five missiles into the invaders' army base, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses, official further but had no precise number of the US invaders killed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack**

**KUNAR, Dec. 12** – Shigal district of Kunar is reported to have been attacked on Monday. Mujahideen used heavy and small arms targeting the district building damaging a part of the district building besides inflicting the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles hit invaders base in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combined base of the Afghan and NATO base with missiles fire and mortar rounds in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several invaders killed in rocket attack**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 12** – In Bati Kot, Nangarhar province, Mujahideen fired rocket at the NATO invaders doing patrol along Torkham-Jalalabad highway, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling forces suffer heavy casualties in Kandahar city IED attacks**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 12** – There are reports coming from Kandahar city about 2 IED attacks which caused the hireling troops heavy casualties. As per detail, the first blast hit those police who were searching people in Dar ul Mu'alimeen at around 09:00 am local time. The second remote-controlled IED was detonated on the workers of Kandahar police headquarters behind the city's Custom house a few moments later. The number of enemy casualties caused however is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank destroyed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 12** – A US patrol tank was targeted and destroyed with a remote-controlled IED in Maiwand's Kala Tak area yesterday, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Panjwae district HQ comes under missile attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 12** – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon time slammed into Panjwae district center however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shorawak district governor comes under armed attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 12** – At around 09:30 am yesterday, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the convoy of Shorawak district governor while travelling through Zhiri's Sanzari area, killing 3 of his body guards and wounding another however the governor survived the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet officials shot dead in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 12** – Sheer Alam Khan, a governmental official was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday morning near Shararag bazaar of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders leave Band Taimor**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 12** – Officials from Maiwand district say that the US invaders backed by hireling troops who started an operation in Band Taimor area 3 days earlier left the area last night by helicopters. It is said that the enemy forces searched a couple of villages but did not achieve anything. 2 enemy vehicles were destroyed by Mujahideen on the initial day of the enemy operation, the wreckages of which are still lying at the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through US armored tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 12** – A US tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders inside in Korghi Karez area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 police killed in ambush, equipment seized**

**HELMAND, Dec. 12** – A police vehicle was ambushed by Mujahideen in Nawzad's Sra Kala area on Saturday during which all 3 puppets onboard were killed and a PKR machine gun, 2 rifles, mortar and other equipment were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed in ambush**

**HELMAND, Dec. 12** – An ambush attack on the patrol of local police in Nad Ali's Nari Manda area in the afternoon time left 3 puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank obliterated by landmine**

**HELMAND, Dec. 12** – A US tank was left on fire after being obliterated by a landmine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 03:00 pm in Nawa district's Shor Shorak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppets killed and wounded as NATO convoy comes under attack**

**HELMAND, Dec. 12** – Some 4 security personnel escorting a NATO logistical convoy were killed and wounded on Sunday morning when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy near Gerishk district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast hits ANA tank in Khashrod**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 12** – A bomb blast at 10:00 am this morning in Khashrod's Lokhi area hit and destroyed an ANA tank, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen in Herat kill 2 local police**

**HERAT, Dec. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 local police officers in Shindand's Zir Koh area yesterday at around 06:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



# 13-12-2011

**Blast kills 3 American invaders, destroys tank in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 13** - A Mujahideen planted landmine stuck US invaders' armored tank blowing it to pieces in Laghman today, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Three US invaders were reportedly killed in Tuesday's blast with some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-led invaders killed in Logar province**

**LOGAR, Dec. 13** - Three invading troops were reported dead in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in hand grenade attack**

**LOGAR, Dec. 13** - At least five puppets were killed and wounded Tuesday in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province when they were thrown at hand grenade by a Mujahid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**tank of enemy destroyed in Chagto**

**WARDAG, Dec. 13**- Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Chagto and killed and four soldiers, which were evacuated by helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Bagram Airbase struck with missiles**

**PARWAN, Dec. 13** - On Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagarm Airbase with missiles and mortars causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Afghan-NATO cowardly troops suffer fatal losses in clash**

**PARWAN, Dec. 13** - A violent fighting was reported Tuesday in northern Parwan province of Afghanistan. According to the reports, Mujahideen were locked in a face to face fighting with US-led invaders backed by their cowardly puppets Tuesday in Siyagard district of the province which went on for about three hours leaving several invaders and their minions dead and wounded, making the rest of the enemy troops to flee the battle ground. However, the exact extent of the losses caused to joined enemy is not apparent yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Panjwae blast destroys US tank**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 13** - A bomb blast yesterday at around dusk time hit and destroyed a US invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside in Mooshan area of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy patrol comes under attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 13** - A three vehicle patrol of hireling troops traveling on the road yesterday morning through Zhiri's Mir Khor Durahi area was attacked by Mujahideen however enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank destroyed in Panjwae district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 13** - A US tank was targeted and destroyed with an IED in Talokan area of Panjwae district late yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Musa Kala blast takes out US tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - A remote-controlled bomb planted by Mujahideen in Asmanyano area of Musa Kala district blew apart a US tank at 10:00 am yesterday, killing and wounding all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine detonates on US patrol, 3 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - On Monday at around 09:00 am, a mine detonated on a US foot patrol, killing 1 invader on the spot and fatally wounding 2 others in Nawzad district Anazar Shali area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with invaders in Musa Kala, 2 killed**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - At least 2 US invaders were killed and another 2 wounded Monday morning after clashing with Mujahideen in Asmanyano area, located near Musa Kala district bazaar. A Mujahid was also injured in the 1 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppets killed in armed attack**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized 3 rifles after shooting dead 4 puppet police who were searching people on Lashkargah Durahi road of Gerishk district on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly IED attack kills and wounds 5 invaders**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - An IED attack on a US foot patrol at 09:00 am local time in Sangin's Khasho village killed 2 invaders and fatally wounded another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight takes place in Babaji**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - An American terrorist was killed during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen earlier today in Babaji's Washiryano area, Lashkargah. A Mujahideen was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 vehicles destroyed in attack on NATO convoys**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - A NATO logistical vehicle was destroyed and 4 escort security personnel killed yesterday at 06:00 in Sangin's Charkhakyano Manda area during an attack on the enemy convoy. Meanwhile a similar attack in Pa-en Killi area of the same district earlier today left 3 more NATO logistical fuel tankers ablaze. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sangin blast claims 6 police lives**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - 6 puppet police were killed at 03:00 pm today when Mujahideen destroyed the enemy vehicle using a parked explosive-laden motorbike in Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine hit US invaders in Kajaki**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - US invaders suffered deadly casualties in Azan Nawa area, located near Kajaki district bazaar when Mujahideen detonated 2 mines on their foot patrol today at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly fighting taking place in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Dec. 13** - Officials from Gerishk district say that heavy fighting is taking place in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area. The fighting broke out this morning when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders who tried to enter the area to carryout an operation, according to officials who said that more details about the battle will be provided later due to the fighting is still ongoing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank blown apart by landmine**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 13** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart an ISAF invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside using a remote-controlled landmine yesterday in Bala Darwaishan area, Terenkot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*American invader targeted by shrapnel*

**US terrorists martyr civilian woman in Ghazni**

**GHANZI, Dec. 13** – Following a blast that blew up one of the US invaders' armored tanks killing two invaders on board on Monday, the American invading troops opened fire on the civilians leaving an innocent woman martyred in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen storm missiles into invaders Army Camp**

**GHANZI, Dec. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combined Military Camp of the NATO-led invaders and their puppets in Muqur district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Mujahideen took the enemy base under target for about 30 minutes using heavy arms fire, the report indicates with giving information on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 policemen, 1 spy agent of puppets killed**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 13** – Gula Jan, a puppet agent spying for US invaders got taken out by a Mujahid in Bati Kot district of the province this morning. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 3 minions Monday evening following an attack on the police checkpoint in Khogaini district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed in bombing in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 13** – At least two puppets were killed and three more got hurt Tuesday when their foot patrol encountered roadside bombing in Zirok district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of minions killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy army post in the capital of Kunar province using heavy and light arms fire in which several puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting breaks out during enemy raid**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 13** – Heavy fighting took place last night in Khashrod district's Khash area when Mujahideen clashed with US invaders who landed in the area by helicopters. The number of enemy casualties caused is not known however 2 Mujahideen were martyred by enemy bombing (may Allah grant them the highest ranks in Jannah). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet soldiers killed and injured in Dilaram**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate completely destroyed truck KAMAZ of puppet army by explosion, near U.S. military base in center of Dilaram district. About ten puppets were killed and wounded, also officer was among killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack hits ISAF tank**

**FARAH, Dec. 13** – An IED attack hit and destroyed an ISAF invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside late yesterday afternoon in Gunbari Qarargah area of Gullistan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Martyrdom attack kills 7 Spanish invaders**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 13** – Reports from Baghis provincial capital (Qala Naw) say that a martyrdom attack struck the ISAF invaders PRT, located on the road to the provincial airbase. Details of the attack state that the operation was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Qudoos, a resident of the same province) at the front gate of the PRT today at noon time where the invaders had gathered as a result, 7 Spanish invaders were killed and several others severely wounded whereas the building was also badly damaged as well as a number of enemy tanks and vehicles destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead in Shindand**

**HERAT, Dec. 13** – A puppet police officer was shot dead by Mujahideen at 11:00 am in Shindand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**American invader (Army Spc) killed 11 December in Kunar, 13 December 2011**





*Evacuation of wounded invaders to Germany,  
Bagram, Parwan, 14 December 2011*



# 14-12-2011

## 2 US tanks eliminated in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – A US military convoy travelling through Musa Kala's Azarmishi Karez area was struck by landmines yesterday afternoon, leaving 2 tanks wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Nawzad landmines take out 3 US tanks

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – 3 US tanks were blown apart by landmines in Garma Karez area of Nawzad district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard as the enemy troops were leaving the area after entering it on Tuesday morning to carry out an operation. It is said that the enemy suffered further casualties during their withdrawal when 2 more mines detonated on their foot bound troops but their numbers are however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 invaders killed and wounded as mine detonates on patrol

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – An American invader was killed and 2 wounded at 10:00 am local time when a mine detonated on their foot patrol in Kamarband area of Kajaki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Clashes take place in Nad Ali, 3 puppets killed

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Officials from Nad Ali district say that US troops suffered heavy casualties today in Bari area after their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen meanwhile a similar attack in Nari Manda area at around 01:00 pm today left 3 local police dead as the enemy were on their way back to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Nahr Siraj fighting comes to end

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – The fighting which erupted this morning between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and US invaders came to an end when the cowardly enemy troops fled the area in the afternoon time after taking on heavy casualties, according to officials who added that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Bomb blast kills Khan-e-Sheen district governor and intelligence chief

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Mas'ud Balouch, the governor of Khan-e-Sheen district was killed earlier today at 02:00 pm along with 5 of his bodyguards when Mujahideen targeted and blew apart his vehicle using an IED in Taghar area. 2 other body guards were also wounded in the blast. This is news update, more details later. Fresh reports arriving from Khan-e-Sheen district say that the blast which killed the district governor, as reporter earlier also killed the recently appointed district intelligence chief (Tor Jan, a resident of Logar province) who was travelling in the same vehicle. It is said that all the 6 other guards travelling were also killed in the deadly bombing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 7 invaders killed and wounded as mines detonate on foot patrols

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Officials from Kajaki district say that at least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded at around 03:00 am local time when a mine detonated on their foot patrol in Azan Nawa area. Meanwhile 2 more mines the same area detonated on another patrol early this morning, killing 2 more invaders and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 5 ANA puppets killed and wounded in deadly clash

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – A deadly 2 hour clash broke out today at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen attacked a patrol of ANA hireling troops in Tangano area of Nawa district in which 3 puppets were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Bomb in Nad Ali wrecks US tank

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – In Shawal area, Nad Ali, a US tank was left wrecked in a bomb blast on the enemy patrol, killing and wounding all onboard at 10:00 am today. Separately, US invaders and their puppets suffered more casualties at 11:00 am when another IED detonated on their joint foot patrol in the district's Bari Gul bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 invaders killed in Nahr Siraj fighting

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 US invaders and wounded 3 others during a clash which took place this morning in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area after the enemy tried to enter Mujahideen controlled area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police convoy comes under attack

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – A local police convoy was attacked by Mujahideen at 11:00 am in Mistardi village of Marjah district but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not yet known however a Mujahid was martyred in the fighting (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Firefight takes place in Nawa, puppet killed

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a puppet local police officer and wounded 2 others after ambushing their foot patrol in Nawa's Nomro area at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invader killed in clash with Mujahideen

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Mujahideen in Gerishk's Awpashak area clashed for 1 hour with US invaders early this morning at 06:00 am after attacking their foot patrol, leaving 1 invader dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED rips through enemy vehicle, 4 killed

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Some 4 hireling troops were killed at 06:30 am today when an IED ripped through the enemy vehicle as the enemy convoy was passing on the road between Gerishk district center and Shurab airbase. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED attack kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – An IED planted by Mujahideen near Ma'ruf district center hit the foot patrol of US invaders late yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding 5 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Blast hits US invaders in Washir, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – A US tank was destroyed on Tuesday morning at 09:00 am by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside in Karezo area of Washir district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED attack leaves invader dead, wounds 2

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – In Choghak Ghwandi area, near Sangin district bazaar, an IED attack on the foot patrol of American troops left an invader dead and 2 others wounded this morning at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – On the road near Karz village, Dand district, a US tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine, killing and wounding all 7 invaders onboard today at around 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Maiwand blast leaves enemy vehicle wrecked

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – All 6 puppets onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Maiwand district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – Puppet police forces suffered deadly losses yesterday when their check post, located in Panjwae's Zangawat area came under an armed Mujahideen attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 puppets killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 puppet police in an ambush at 02:00 pm local time near the shops of Kolak area, Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb kills invader, wounds 2 others

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – An American invader was killed yesterday and 2 wounded when a remote-controlled roadside bomb was detonated on their foot patrol in Panjwae's Zangawat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## American tank obliterated in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – A US tank was obliterated by a powerful IED in Pashmool area of Zhiri district, killing 2 invaders onboard and wounding another 2 today at around 01:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 hireling troops shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – 2 hireling troops on their way to a nearby check post in Zhiri's Sanghisar area were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper today at 12:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Five enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – Yesterday, military patrol of invaders was targeted by landmine near center of Maruf district. The blast killed and wounded five enemy soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**Remote-controlled bomb blast takes 4, injures several**

**KHOST, Dec. 14** – At least four puppets were killed and several more got hurt in a remote-control bomb explosion in Ali Shir district of Khost province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Khost kills two puppets**

**KHOST, Dec. 14** – Two policemen of the puppets were reported dead Wednesday as their vehicle got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Mandozi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rocks US invaders' military Camp in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 14** – On Wednesday Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on the invaders army Camp in Ali Sher district, Khost province. Several missiles fired by Mujahideen landed in the base exacting deadly losses on the US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast hits police vehicle in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 14** – A roadside bomb explosion struck enemy vehicle in Dirgi district of the province on Wednesday killing all the policemen of the puppets in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 killed, two enemy's vehicles destroyed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 14** - Some 8 puppets were killed in separate bomb attacks targeting their vehicle in Ghani Khel district of the province today a report said. Four puppets of ANA and four puppets spy agents were among those killed in Wednesday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 14** – At least four NATO invaders were killed and wounded in Bati Kot district of the province as their armored tank got blown apart in Mujahideen improvised explosives last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under attack in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 14** – District of Achin in Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. The district building was badly damaged; however, there are no reports of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 enemy vehicles destroyed in IED attacks**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 14** – A NATO logistical and an escort security vehicles were destroyed in Delaram's Durahi area in IED attacks, killing and wounding 5 puppets onboard earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shindand blasts take out 2 enemy vehicles, kills 4**

**HERAT, Dec. 14** – At around 09:30 am today, 2 vehicles of road security personnel were destroyed by IEDs in Shoz bazaar of Shindand district, killing 4 puppets onboard and leaving another 3 fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle destroyed by IED**

**HERAT, Dec. 14** – A vehicle of hireling troops was blown apart by an IED last night at 11:00 pm, killing and wounding all onboard in Shindand district of Herat province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 police killed as vehicle hits landmine**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 14** – At around noon time today, 5 puppet police were killed by Mujahideen using a landmine which blew apart their vehicle near Daraboom district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Badghis IED attack destroyed enemy vehicle**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 14** – A blast at 11:00 am in Ghormach district center targeted and destroyed a police vehicle, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 killed as puppets vehicle shot with rocket**

**LOGAR, Dec. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday waylaid the military convoy of minions in Baraki Barak district, Logar province. Two vehicles of the enemy's got shot with rocket-propelled grenades leaving five puppets dead, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA puppet killed in Ghor fighting**

**GHOR, Dec. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling ANA troops nearly all day today in Pla Khar area of Charsada district resulting in 1 puppet killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Governor of Khan-e-Sheen district killed by explosion, Helmand, 15 December 2011**

# 15-12-2011

**Invader killed in Babaji, 2 wounded**

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – At around 01:00 pm today, a patrol of US invaders was ambushed by Mujahideen in Babaji's Balouchano area in which 1 invader was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine detonates on patrol, 1 killed**

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – An American terrorist was killed and another wounded at 09:00 am local time when an IED detonated on their foot patrol in Da Adam Khan's Sangchali area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines blow apart 2 US tanks**

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area at 10:00 pm last night and another today at 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invader and puppet commander killed by snipers in Musa Qala**

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – Mujahid armed SVD shot down invader, when he stood on building's roof of his military base in Musa Qala at second hour of the afternoon. Also, commander of puppet army was killed in similar attack in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Mine leaves enemy logistical vehicle wrecked**

NIMROZ, Dec. 15 – On later Wednesday afternoon, a NATO logistical vehicle was targeted and destroyed by an IED in Lakhchakan area near Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NATO logistical convoy comes under attack**

HERAT, Dec. 15 – Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy late yesterday afternoon time in Rabat-e-Sangi district however the exact number of casualties and extent of damage caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Cartured HMMWV of puppet army, Helmand, 2011**

**US invaders' base comes under attack in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 15 – At least 4 missiles are reported to have landed in the US invaders base in Surkani district of Kunar province following a heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today, a Mujahideen official said today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 NATO invaders killed in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 15 – A deadly fighting occurred in Chowki district, Kunar province today in which 4 NATO invaders and two of their puppets got killed, while 7 Mujahideen, too, became martyrs during the fighting. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**3 US-led invaders killed, 2 hurt in Khost**

KHOST, Dec. 15 – At least three invading terrorist were killed and two more wounded in a blast as it set off under their armored tank traveling on the outskirts of the capital of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' military Camp attacked in Khost**

KHOST, Dec. 15 – The US invaders Army Camp known as Charguti in Khost's Alishir district came under heavy and small arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday. Two missiles struck the enemy but there are no reports on casualties yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Remote-controlled blast kills two US invaders in Khost**

KHOST, Dec. 15 – At least two US invaders were killed and three more got hurt in a remote-controlled bomb blast tearing through their foot patrol in Sabro district of Khost province today, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed, 4 hurt in Mujahideen attack; 4 vehicles destroyed**

BAGHLAN, Dec. 15 – At least five puppets were killed and four more got wounded with four of the enemy's vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Khost Farang district of Baghlan province on Thursday. The fighting lasted half an hour causing no harms on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Badghis clash claims 3 ANA lives**

BADGHIS, Dec. 15 – A clash in Sang-e-Atish district's Ghra Shori area between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling ANA troops left 3 puppets dead and another wounded in Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 invaders killed, 3 hurt in Logar blast**

LOGAR, Dec. 15 – A report states two NATO-led invaders were taken out with three more got hurt this morning when a Mujahideen landmine blast ripped into their tank in Baraki Barak district, of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**French base comes under attack in Kapisa**

KAPISA, Dec. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the French invaders' army base in Tagab, Kapisa today. Mujahideen took the base under targeted for about an hour using heavy and light arms fire causing the enemy deadly losses. Two Mujahideen were injured in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on invaders convoy destroys 4 supply vehicles, kills 2**

GHAZNI, Dec. 15 – A military-secured convoy carrying supplies to US-NATO invaders waylaid in Gilan, as a result, a heavy fighting erupted that ended up killing some 2 security forces and wounding a dozen more in addition to destroying 3 supply trucks and a military vehicle of the forces on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 US-led invaders killed as their tank targeted with bombing**

LAGHMAN, Dec. 15 – At least five US invaders were killed Thursday in an IED attack striking the enemy's armored tank in the capital of Laghman province, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fuel tank blown apart in bombing in Wardag**

WARDAG, Dec. 15 – A fuel truck traveling in convoy carrying fuel to the invaders got struck with a roadside bomb blast in Syedabad, Wardag on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet soldiers killed in Qalat**

ZABUL, Dec. 15 – Landmine with remote control killed two puppet soldiers of foot patrol near center of Qalat city yesterday, killing two soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Shahjoy**

ZABUL, Dec. 15 – Mujahideen ambushed puppet soldiers in Shahjoy and killed and wounded 3 puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





*American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded 10 December in Helmand, 15 December 2011*



*American invader (Marine Maj) killed 14 December in Helmand, 16 December 2011*

# 16-12-2011

**Missiles rock NATO-Afghan military Camp in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 16** – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen fired missiles on the combined military Camp of US-led invaders and their puppets in Chamkani district of the province. Some three missiles struck the target inflicting the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Khost kills 4 US invaders**

**KHOST, Dec. 16** – An IED blast tore through the armored tank of invading forces in the capital of host province on Friday afternoon, leaving 4 US invaders dead on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Commander along with two puppets killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 16** – Two puppets and their commander Niki got killed in a surprise attack while on patrol mission in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Friday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Bagarm Airbase comes under missiles fire**

**PARWAN, Dec. 16** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the Bagarm Airbase, the largest Airbase in the country with missiles last night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 invaders killed as their tank blown apart in bombing**

**WARDAG, Dec. 16** – At least 5 invading terrorists were killed Friday in Chaghto district of the province as their tank got blown up in Mujahideen IED blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Dec. 16** – At least three policemen of the puppets got killed or wounded in a detonation reported to have ripped into their vehicle in Chahar Darah, Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen clash with hireling troops in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 16** – Puppet hireling troops suffered heavy casualties on Thursday afternoon during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which took place in Doaawi area of Ghormach area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet killed in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 16** – A placemen was reported dead in Nahrin district, Baghlan province. A Mujahid sniper shot and killed Zahir a policemen of ANA this morning in Gurgak area of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Atghar district PRT building comes under heavy arms fire**

**ZABUL, Dec. 16** – The PRT building of ISAF invaders located near Atghar district center came under heavy arms fire at around dusk time yesterday however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on convoy of enemy near Qalat**

**ZABUL, Dec. 16** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar-Kabul road near Qalat yesterday. Car of puppet guards was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Enemy vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 16** – A vehicle of hireling troops was destroyed by a roadside bomb on later Thursday afternoon, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard in Maiwand's Kaj Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets shot dead in Zhiri**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 16** – Mujahideen in Zhiri's Kolak area shot dead 2 puppet police during an ambush as the hirelings were on their way to a nearby check post late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines in Panjwae leave 4 US tanks wrecked**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 16** – 4 US tanks were blown apart by landmines planted by Mujahideen in Panjwae's Doaab area as the enemy military patrol was passing through the area yesterday at 11:00 am. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppet police shot dead in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 16** – A vehicle of hireling police was ambushed by Mujahideen in Kandahar city's Dar ul Mu'alimeen area at dawn time today in which 4 puppets onboard were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Maiwand IED attack leaves police vehicle wrecked**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 16** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart a police vehicle using a remote-controlled IED yesterday at 03:00 pm in Maiwand's Mira Khor Durahi area, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through NDS vehicle**

**HELMAND, Dec. 16** – Some 6 NDS agents were killed and wounded at noon time today when a roadside bomb in Nawa's Khalch area ripped through their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NATO logistical convoy ambushed, vehicle destroyed**

**HELMAND, Dec. 16** – A Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy on Thursday night left an escort security vehicle wrecked besides killing and wounding all puppets onboard while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy**

**HELMAND, Dec. 16** – 2 puppets were killed and 2 logistical vehicles destroyed last night during an attack on a NATO logistical convoy in Nawa's Nomro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank blown apart by landmine**

**HELMAND, Dec. 16** – In Barang Karez area, Nawzad district, an American invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki**

**HELMAND, Dec. 16** – Officials from Kajaki district of Helmand province say that heavy fighting is taking place in Zamindawar's Azan Nawa area. The fighting broke out when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders who landed by helicopters are 02:00 am local time. More details about the clash will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi







*Invaders and puppet police blocked area of attack on police station, Kabul, 16 December 2011*





*Invaders and puppet police blocked area of attack on police station, Kabul, 16 December 2011*



*American invader (Sgt) killed 11 December in Kunar, 16 December 2011*



# 17-12-2011

**Invaders tank falls down a ditch**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 17** – On Friday afternoon, a US invaders tank fell down a 10 meter ditch in Panjwaee's Zangawat area while uprooting the trees and orchards of civilians. Witnesses from the area say that the tank is still lying in the ditch today as the enemy has failed to take it out on several tries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 17** – An American terrorist was killed and 3 others wounded at 02:00 pm yesterday when a landmine blew apart their tank in Sheikhabad area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US base comes under missile attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 17** – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at dusk time yesterday slammed into a US base located in Maiwand's Baibanak area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF base in Zabul comes under attack**

**ZABUL, Dec. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an ISAF invaders base last night in Atghar district during which 2 watch towers inside were shot and destroyed with RPG rounds however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack destroys US tank in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Dec. 17** – A US invaders tank was blown apart in an IED attack, killing and wounding all inside in Sangin's Haji Gul Baba village yesterday at around 02:00 pm, officials said adding that 2 more invaders were killed a few moments later and 3 wounded when another powerful IED detonated on the enemy troops when they gathered around the initial blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through US tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 17** – A roadside bomb in Diwalak area of Khan-e-Sheen district ripped through a US tank at 10:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gerishk blast claims 2 invaders lives**

**HELMAND, Dec. 17** – 2 US invaders lost their lives today at 11:00 am when a mine detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Bari area near Sangin district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Another deadly clash breaks out in Kajaki**

**HELMAND, Dec. 17** – Reports from Kajaki district of Helmand province say that heavy fighting erupted last night in Zamindawar's Ghisarki Karez area when Mujahideen carried out attacks on US invaders who landed in the area by helicopters last night. Officials from the area add that the fighting which broke out yesterday in Azan Nawa area is still ongoing today. More details about the battle will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED hits enemy vehicle, 4 killed**

**HERAT, Dec. 17** – A vehicle of hireling troops travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Shindand's Qala Mirza area was struck by an IED, killing 4 puppets onboard and wounding 2 others today at 07:30 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**U.S. vehicle blew up in Dilaram**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of American invaders in Dorahi, Dilaram at seven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Also Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked check-point of puppet police near scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on Howza # 5 ( police station) kills scores of joint forces**

**KABUL, Dec. 17** – A group of martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the Hawz # 5 ( main police station) in Koti Sagi, Kabul city with rockets, heavy machine guns hand grenades and explosive vest last night at about 8:00 pm taking the enemy, while having dinner, under target killing and wounding several dozens of NATO invaders and puppet forces, a martyr-seeing Mujahid told Zabihullah Mujahid by cellular phone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Governor meeting disrupted in Ghazni**

**HAZNI, Dec. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the meeting opened by Provincial Governor in Giro district of Ghazni province today. Several missile and mortar strikes landed in the meeting place inflicting fatal losses on the government officials and military forces of puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 invaders killed, 2 hurt in bombing**

**HAZNI, Dec. 17** – A powerful blast in Ghazni province's Giro district killed 2 invading troops and wounded another two as it went off under their armored tank blowing it to pieces on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 puppets killed in clash**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 17** – A violent fighting was reported in Nangarhar province yesterday. The fighting occurred in the late afternoon hours of the day and lasted an hour in Achin district of the province leaving 6 puppets killed with destroying one of the enemy's vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 invaders killed, 2 hurt in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 17** – At least four NATO invaders were killed and two more got hurt when their tank got blown up in landmine blast in Khogiano, Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 puppets killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 17** – At least 8 policemen of the puppets were killed and wounded later today when their vehicle ran over Mujahideen planted landmine in Ghani Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Car of puppet police destroyed by explosion, Eastern Afghanistan, 2011*

# 18-12-2011

## 5 puppet police killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Dec. 18 – A police patrol vehicle near Dahrawod district center was targeted and destroyed with an IED late yesterday afternoon, killing all 5 puppets onboard including an enemy commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Armored bulldozer of American invaders destroyed by explosive device in Southern Afghanistan**

## Deputy of Asadullah Khalid Killed in armed attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – Abdul Baqi Rughbat, the deputy of Asadullah Khalid (provincial minister of Tribal and Border Affairs) was gunned down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday while passing along Shkar Pur Darwa area of Kandahar city at around 06:00 pm on Saturday, Dec. 17. Officials say that the intended targeted was initially injured in the attack but lost his life later on from the fatal wounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invaders patrol ambushed in Kandahar city, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties at dusk time yesterday besides 1 tank getting shot and destroyed by PRG during an ambush by Mujahideen in Kandahar city's Awal Durahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US invader suffer heavy casualties in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – A powerful IED killed and wounded several US invaders on Friday when the invaders entered Zhiri's Sanzari area in the cover of the night to carry out an operation. Witnesses and officials from the scene say that a number of enemy boots, 3 rifle magazines and a bullet proof vest of the invaders are still lying in the area whereas the enemy troops left yesterday by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## American tank blown apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – A landmine in Baibanak area, Maiwand district blew apart a tank of US invaders at 02:00 yesterday, killing and wounding all inside. It is said that the wreckage is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 local police killed in attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – 3 local police on their way to a check post in Sanzari's Dukano area, Zhiri district, were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush at 08:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## American terrorist commits suicide in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – There are reports arriving from Maiwand district of Kandahar province that an American terrorist committed suicide late yesterday afternoon in Kharkrezwal area. Officials say that the cowardly invader shot himself due to fear after his unit, which had snuck into the area 2 nights earlier to carry out an operation came under heavy attacks while being surrounded. The enemy troops have also suffered other casualties in the assaults. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ISAF invaders suffer heavy casualties, tank destroyed

ZABUL, Dec. 18 – ISAF invaders, who came to Ja'faro area of Shahjoe district to carry out an operation suffered heavy casualties after coming under armed attacks multiple times this morning. Reports say that later on during the day, enemy tanks arriving for reinforcement were struck by a landmine, leaving a tank wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED's hit enemy convoy, 4 vehicles eliminated

ZABUL, Dec. 18 – 2 ISAF tanks and 2 vehicles of hireling troops were eliminated earlier today when IED's strategically placed on a road near Khalil Kala area of Nawbahar district struck the joint enemy military convoy. Witnesses from the area add that enemy medical helicopters arrived at the scene to airlift the dead and wounded but their numbers are not known however the wreckages of the vehicles are still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Border police attacked in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Dec. 18 – Reports from Shomolzo district say that a patrol of border police walked into a Mujahideen ambush today at around 01:00 pm in Kala Rasheed area however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen seize police vehicle

ZABUL, Dec. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a police vehicle on Friday night when the cowardly security police of Shahjoe district bazaar ran inside the police headquarters after Mujahideen entered the market. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer shot dead, weapon confiscated

HELMAND, Dec. 18 – A puppet police officer how had left his check post near Lashkargah city was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday in Bolan area before his rifle and equipment were confiscated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mujahideen clash with puppets in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling troops in Marghab's Panirak area last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight leaves 3 puppets dead**

**BADGHIS, Dec. 18** – Today at around 11:00 am local time, 3 hireling troops were killed and 4 others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Marghab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 intelligence officers arrested in northern Saripul province**

**SARIPUL, Dec. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested 2 intelligence officers late yesterday afternoon during an armed attack in Shirum area near the provincial capital of northern Saripul province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Convoy ambushed in Herat, 2 killed**

**HERAT, Dec. 18** – At least 2 security personnel escorting a NATO logistical convoy were killed and 4 others wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Doghi Manda area ambushed the enemy convoy yesterday at 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Intelligence officer killed in Kabul city**

**KABUL, Dec. 18** – Dagrwal Abdul Qudus, severing as brigadier in Hawza # 1 in Kabul city got attacked by a guerilla team who intercepted him while driving in Shorbazar area of the city today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders forced to abandon major base in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 18** – The US invaders today vacated one of their major base which is of strategic importance located in Alingar district of Laghman province. The base has been a frequent target by Mujahideen since it was installed, the report indicates adding Mujahideen have raised their flag in the base, while the locals have welcomed the move warmly vowing to extend any help. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed, 2 hurt in fighting**

**LOGAR, Dec. 18** – Three invaders and their puppets were reported dead with two more wounded Sunday when their patrolling team was intercepted by a group of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kharwar district of Logar province prompting a severe fighting that lasted half an hour. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Missiles rock invaders' base in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' base with missiles Sunday in Surkani district of the province. Some four missiles struck the base causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet police killed in Gerishk ambush**

**HELMAND, Dec. 18** – 2 puppet police were killed in Gerishk's Naqilabad area at 11:00 am when their patrol came under an armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 invaders killed in bomb blast, 2 wounded**

**HELMAND, Dec. 18** – A bomb blast in Dungyano village of Kajaki district hit the patrol of US troops on Saturday night at 09:00 pm, killing 2 invaders on the spot and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush leaves 2 police dead**

**HELMAND, Dec. 18** – An ambush attack by Mujahideen left 2 puppet police dead at 04:00 pm yesterday in Pa-en Killi's Balouchano area, Nahr Siraj. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank destroyed, 2 killed in bomb blast**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 18** – 2 puppet police were killed on Saturday morning at 10:00 am when a bomb planted detonated on their patrol in front of their check post in Durahi area, Delaram district center. Meanwhile another IED in Lakhchakan area blew apart an ISAF tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 07:00 pm yesterday after which a nearby check post was simultaneously Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Ambush, Northern Afghanistan, 2011*

**19-12-2011**

**2 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed as invaders supply convoy attacked**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 19** – At least two puppets were killed and several more hurt with one of the invaders' supply trucks destroyed in Monday attack by Mujahideen targeting the invaders supply convoy in Adar district of Ghazni province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9 US-Afghan cowards killed, 10 injured in Ghazni; 3 tanks destroyed**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 19** – A new report points out as many as 9 US and their puppets have been killed and a further 19 gotten hurt with 3 enemy vehicles and tanks destroyed in two bomb attacks today. Three American invaders were killed and two more got hurt in a violent detonations struck and destroyed their armored tank in Nawa district of Ghazni province on Monday at about 12:00 a.m. Separately, some 6 puppets were killed and 8 more got injured in two blasts blowing two of their ranger vehicles apart in the afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several invaders killed, tank destroyed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 19** – Later on Sunday, a tank of the invaders came under rocket fire by Mujahideen combatants during a half hour long fighting after the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush in Muqur district of Ghazni province. The tank got destroyed in the attack killing and wounding all the invaders inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, several wounded in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Dec. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an encounter unfolding in Tagab district of Kapisa, killed some three puppets and injured a dozen more on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**French invaders forced to flee in encounter**

**KAPISA, Dec. 19** – The fighting broke out after the French invaders dropped off by helicopters in Anatori area, Tagab district of Kapisa province to plot an attack on Mujahideen as their were confronted by an intercept group of Mujahideen fighters who fought the French invaders forcing the to flee the battle zone with severe losses on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Governor office struck with missiles in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Dec. 19** – The Governor house in the capital of Kapisa district came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 puppets killed in clashes**

**KAPISA, Dec. 19** – A report indicates that 7 puppets have killed in clashes with Mujahideen through much of the day in Kapisa province. The first clash occurred at about 10:00 a.m. in Tagab killing two puppets and wounding many others. In another event, some five puppets were killed and wounded elsewhere in Tagab, Kapisa at about 12:00 a.m. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Laghman kills 5 US-led invaders**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 19** – At least five NATO invading troops were killed and wounded in bomb attack targeting their armored tank in Alingar district, Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED attack kills and wounds 3 invaders**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 19** – In Spanzo area, Panjwae, an IED attack at 05:00 pm on a US foot patrol killed and wounded 3 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mines detonate on US patrol**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 19** – US invaders suffered heavy casualties at 02:00 pm in Zangawat area of Panjwae district after 2 mines simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed and wounded in Pashmool**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 19** – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 wounded in Zhiri district's Pashmool area when a mine detonated on their foot patrol passing through an alleyway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet shot dead in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 19** – A puppet hireling standing guard on top of his check post in Maiwand district's Kala Shamir area was shot dead by a sniper on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invader killed in firefight**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 19** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with US invaders for several hours starting yesterday morning when the enemy troops landed in Maiwand's Band Taimor area to carry out an operation. It is said that an invader was killed in the resulting firefight and several wounded, forcing the enemy to flee the area late afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**tank of American invaders blew up in Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 19** - explosion destroyed tank of American invaders near center of Tirin Kot Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**American tank destroyed in attack on patrol**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – In Barang Karez area, Sangin, Mujahideen initially blew apart a US tank using an IED, killing and wounding all invaders onboard and then carried out an armed attack, causing the enemy more casualties today at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invader killed in Nahr Siraj firefight**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – An American terrorist lost his life earlier today during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nahr Siraj's Balouchano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank shot during Babaji clash**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – Mujahideen clashed with US invader for about 1 hour this afternoon in Babaji's Loe Manda area during which an enemy tank was shot and destroyed with an RPG round, killing and wounding all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Babaji blast kills and wounds 5 local police**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – Some 2 puppet local police were killed and 3 others wounded in a bomb blast which targeted their foot patrol at 01:00 pm in Babaji's Haji Amir village, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in several areas near Lashkargah**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – Officials from Helmand provincial capital of Lashkargah city say that heavy fighting has been taking place since yesterday afternoon between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and US invaders in Babaji region's Kofki, Lochak and Washirano areas. It is said that the clashes and tactical IED attacks area still taking place against the invaders however the number of casualties caused is not known. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine in Sangin blows apart US tank**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – A landmine planted by Mujahideen in Peich area of Sangin district blew apart a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mortars slam into invaders gathering**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – A number of mortar rounds slammed in the midst of a gathering of US and their hireling troops at noon time yesterday in Maiwando area of Gerishk district however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**U.S. armored vehicle blew up in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** –at about eleven o'clock of the morning, tank of American invaders was destroyed by explosion in Nawzad. Firefight with enemy took place after blast, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 puppets killed, 4 wounded in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 19** – A roadside bomb attack killed two puppets and wounded another four Monday as it went off under their tank in Poli Alam city, the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 19** – Some 7 NATO invades and there puppets were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Charkh district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed as their tank blown up**

**KUNAR, Dec. 19** – A roadside bomb tore through one of the invaders' armored tanks in the province's Khas Kunar district on Sunday leaving three NATO invaders dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock US invaders base in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 19** – In the province's Narang district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took an army base of the invaders under target firing as many as 12 mortar and artillery rounds on Sunday evening without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders wounded in clash in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 19** – At least three invading terrorist were wounded Sunday when the enemy patrol got confronted by a group of Mujahideen combatants in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders' base comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 19** – At least 6 mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen struck the invaders base in Narang district of Kunar province but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets outpost attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's outpost in Shigal, Kunar province with heavy arms fire. There are no reports on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders base comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base with heavy and small arms fire killing and wounding a dozen of the US invading troops in Nari district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20 policemen of puppets joint Mujahideen in Nooristan**

**NOORISTAN, Dec. 19** – As many as 20 policemen of the puppets along with their officer, commander Haji Niza gave in handing over their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nooristan's Kamdish district today. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**2 US invaders killed, 3 hurt in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 19** – At least three US invaders killed and three more wounded in a bomb explosion tore through one of their tank in the capital of Khost province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in bombing in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 19** – At least five puppets were killed and wounded in blast Monday when it detonated under their vehicle in Surkh Rowd district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Kajkaki bomb blasts kill and wound 6 invaders**

**HELMAND, Dec. 19** – Reports from Kajaki district say that IED's detonated on US invaders as they were leaving Azan Nawa area by helicopters last night, killing and wounding 6 invaders. The limbs and body parts of the invaders, who came to the area for an operation on Saturday night are still scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Invader wounded in Afghanistan, 19 December 2011*



*21 December 2011*

# 20-12-2011

## 8 Afghan-NATO invaders killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 20 – At least 8 NATO invaders and their local minions got taken out in IED blast while doing a foot patrol in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two puppets killed in road accident

KAPISA, Dec. 20 – On Tuesday, an army tank of the puppets overturned due to high speed in Tagab district, Kapisa province killing two puppets inside the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 killed, enemy offensive warded off in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 20 – In the province's Tagab district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate repelled the enemy's large scale attack killing two puppets and wounding several more on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Korean invaders' army base struck with missiles

PARWAN, Dec. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the Korean invaders' military base in the capital of Parwan province last night at about 3:00 a.m. causing the invaders severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District governor attacked in Balkh

BALKH, Dec. 20 – The district governor of Jahi district of Balkh province, known as Qazi Janta came under attack when traveling his vehicle in the very district on Tuesday evening. It is, however, not determined how many have been killed or whether target himself has been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Fuel tanker blown apart in IED blast

KHOST, Dec. 20 – An oil tanker carrying fuel to the invading forces' got struck by landmine blast and was set on fire on Monday evening in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahid shoots 6 US invaders dead in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 20 – Six invading troops were reported dead in Khost province later Monday. A Mujahid opened fire on a team of the US invaders conducting a patrol in a village known as Kabul Kalay in Shir Ali district of this province, killing and wounding some 6 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US invaders' base comes under missiles fire in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Dec. 20 – About half dozen of the US invaders were killed and wounded Tuesday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED attack in Noorgram district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 20 – District of Kandi in eastern Kunar province came under attack Tuesday killing and wounding two puppets, part of district building got damaged badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed as puppets check post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday conducted a surprise raid on the police check post in Murawara district, Kunar province on Tuesday killing and wounding three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Police vehicle hits landmine

URUZGAN, Dec. 20 – On later Monday afternoon some 5 puppet police were killed and wounded when a landmine blew apart their vehicle in Dahrawod district's Anar Joe area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 invaders killed and wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – An ambush on a US foot patrol at 05:00 pm yesterday left 1 invader dead and 2 wounded near Haji Aziz Petrol Pump on the road between Gerishk district center and Shurab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Bomb blasts kill and wound 6 ANA puppets

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – At least 3 ANA puppets were killed and 3 wounded earlier this morning at 07:00 am when Mujahideen detonated 2 mines of the enemy troops near Haji Aziz Petrol Pump of Awpashak area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – A US invaders tank was destroyed in Sangin's Haji Gul Baba village when a roadside bomb ripped through it yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Firefight takes place in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – A 1 hour firefight took place in Zhiri district's Nahr Karez area late yesterday afternoon between Mujahideen and US invaders however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED hits US patrol, 3 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – At around 10:00 am this morning, a foot patrol of US invaders was targeted with an IED in Siyah Chohi area of Zhiri district resulting in the death of 1 invaders while 2 others were fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 17 vehicles and 28 puppets eliminated in attack on NATO convoy

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – There are reports of a successful operation taking place yesterday at 03:00 pm in Maiwand district of Kandahar province. Details arriving from the district say that a NATO logistical convoy, travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khak Chopan area which resulted in 15 logistical and 2 escort security vehicles were destroyed, besides 10 security puppets and 18 drivers being killed. Officials add that Mujahideen later on seized the weapons and equipment from the enemy including a SUV whereas the wreckages of the burnt vehicles are still lying at the side of the road. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US base comes under heavy arms fire

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties from heavy arms fire which demolished the watch towers of their base, located in Zhiri's Pashmool area at 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 US bases come under armed attack in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – 4 US bases of US invaders located in Zhiri district's Sanghisar area came under heavy and light arms attack earlier today according to officials who added that later on enemy medical helicopters arrived to carry away the casualties however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Musa Kala landmines destroy 3 US tanks

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – A US military convoy travelling through Douch Manda area near Musa Kala district bazaar this morning has struck landmines due to which 3 tanks have so far been destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. The convoy has come to a stand still. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA soldier surrenders to Mujahideen

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – Reports from Gerishk district say that an ANA soldier in Malgir's Kunjak area surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 03:00 pm yesterday, officials said adding that he also gave up his rifle and a wireless communication radio. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Nad Ali bomb blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen in Nad Ali's Shawal area ripped through a US invaders tank at 08:00 am on Monday, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US tank wrecked in IED attack on patrol

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – A US tank was left wrecked in Musa Kala's Douch Manda area in an IED attack on the enemy patrol, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 03:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Babaji's Loe Manda area early this morning at around 06:00 am to carry away the 2 dead US invaders and 2 wounded who were hit by an IED. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mine claims 2 invaders lives

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 US invaders and left 2 others with fatally wounds using a remote-controlled mine in Loe Manda's Amanullah Aka village, Babaji region. Babaji region is located on the western side of Helmand river at a distance of 15 kilometers from the provincial capital of Lashkargah city. This region has been highly contested for the past 5 years during which the British and now the Americans have suffered heavy casualties from armed ambushes and tactical IED attacks especially in the areas of Loe Manda, Washiran, Balouchano village, Khudai Nazar Aka village and Nari Manda. Mujahideen have many bases and a very active presence in the mentioned areas despite the enemy having large bases in each of them and despite carrying out numerous operations throughout the years. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





## 21-12-2011

### US bulldozer blown apart in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – A bulldozer of US invaders uprooting trees in Panjwee's Talokan area was blown apart by a landmine earlier today however the fate of the driver is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Puppet police officer shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – Ihsanullah, a puppet police officer whose duty was in Zabul provincial capital of Qalat city was shot dead by Mujahideen in front of his house at 07:00 pm last night in Kandahar city's Loe Wiyala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – Some 2 security personnel and 4 puppet drivers were killed with 1 escort security and 2 fuel tankers destroyed yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed a NATO logistical convoy in Zhiri's Sanghisar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Police check post in Panjwaee comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – A police check post located in Panjwaee district's Talokan area came under heavy and light arms fire at dusk time yesterday, causing the enemy heavy casualties and damages. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 hireling troops killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – 2 hireling troops were killed yesterday afternoon during an ambush on their patrol in Kamparak area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### NATO convoy waylaid, 3 vehicles destroyed

HELMAND, Dec. 21 – At around 03:00 pm today, a NATO convoy passing on Kandahar-Herat main highway was waylaid by Mujahideen in Zhiri's Sanghisar area in which 3 logistical vehicles were destroyed but the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### IED and armed attack leaves 13 puppets dead, check post overrun

HELMAND, Dec. 21 – Reports from Nahr Siraj say that a 2 hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a check post, located in Popalzo area's Loe Bagh area at 11:00 pm last night. Officials say that all 8 puppets inside were killed in the assault whereas their weapons and other equipment were seized however 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reports add that 5 more puppets were killed and several wounded early this morning by a powerful IED which detonated on the enemy troops who arrived at the overrun check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Local police officer killed by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen killed a local police officer in an ambush as the puppet was going back to work from his home in Nawa area last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Missiles slam into PRT in Marjah

HELMAND, Dec. 21 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties last night when 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed inside the enemy PRT building in Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 border police killed in attack on patrol

ZABUL, Dec. 20 – At least 3 puppet border police were killed and several others wounded yesterday afternoon during a 2 hour clash which broke out in Shomolzo's Kala Rasheed area after Mujahideen attacked the enemy convoy passing by. It is said that a Mujahid (Maulawi Abdul Salam) was also martyred in the firefight (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 4 puppet local police killed in IED attack

NIMROZ, Dec. 20 – Mujahideen killed 4 puppet local police in Delaram district bazaar using a remote-controlled IED last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### ANA check post comes under attack, 2 killed

HERAT, Dec. 20 – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post, located in Sirwan area of Awba district at midnight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Joint enemy patrol comes under attack

URUZGAN, Dec. 21 – A 1 hour clash broke out yesterday afternoon near Terenkot city when Mujahideen attacked a joint ISAF-Afghan enemy patrol however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. It is said that 1 Mujahid was injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Police vehicle hits roadside bomb, 3 killed

URUZGAN, Dec. 21 – In Dachi Manda area, Dahrawod, a police vehicle was left wrecked by after hitting a roadside bomb late yesterday afternoon, killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another 2. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Landmine obliterates through ISAF tank

URUZGAN, Dec. 21 – An ISAF tank was obliterated to pieces by a landmine at 06:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing all 5 invaders onboard in Langar area located near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Khashrod district headquarters comes under missiles strike

NIMROZ, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate reporting from Nimroz province say that they carried out a missile attack on Khashrod district headquarters at 07:00 pm last night during which 1 missile destroyed an enemy vehicle parked inside while another slammed into a US base, destroying their radio station besides causing the enemy other casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Commander along with 9 soldiers join Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Dec. 21 – Fatah Muhammad, an officer and 9 of his policemen severing for the puppet regime sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a village known as Kushta in Waza Khwa district of the province on Tuesday, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. They handed about 9 Kalashnikovs and some ammo over to Mujahideen. It is noteworthy that on Dec. 12 two top-ranking officers of the puppets Bakht Baran Bawari and Abdul Hai joined Mujahideen against the regime. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Attack on enemy in Nazyan

NANGARHAR, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy center in Nazyan at midnight yesterday. Building of center was completely destroyed, 4 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



*Mujahideen in Helmand, 2011*





### **7 Polish invaders killed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 21** – Seven Polish invaders were reported to have been killed in Ghazni province today. The enemy invaders were killed when their tank got targeted by Mujahideen IED blast as it tore through their tank blowing to pieces in the Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Governor meeting disrupted in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 21** – A report from Ghazni province indicates that Mujahideen fired some four mortar rounds at the meeting place where the governor and the other puppets official were holding a meeting in Zan Khan district of the province today. It is ,however, unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **District comes under attack in Laghman, many killed ,**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 21** – The district of Dawalat Shah, Laghman province came under attack Tuesday. Some 6 mortar hit the district building killing and wounding several puppets who were later transferred by the helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

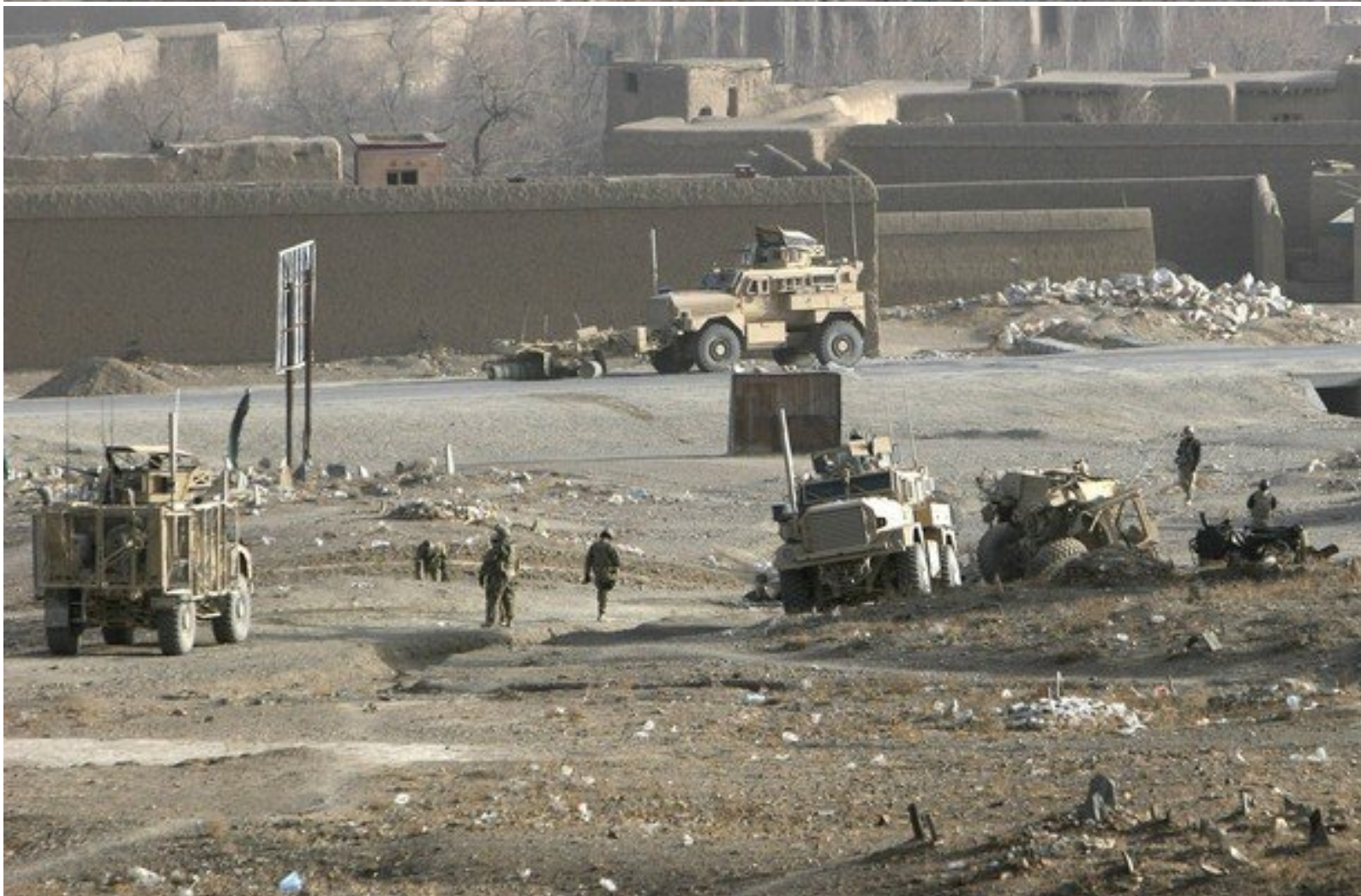
### **3 puppets killed, several hurt in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Dec. 21** – At least three puppets were killed with several more got wounded in bomb blast exploding to their vehicle in Syedabad district, Wardag province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***Destroyed MRAP of Polish invaders, Ghazni, 21 December 2011***







*Destroyed MRAP of Polish invaders, Ghazni, 21 December 2011*





*Destroyed MRAP of Polish invaders, Ghazni, 21 December 2011*





*Polish invaders killed 21 December in Ghazni, 22 December 2011*

## 22-12-2011

### Roadside bomb kills 4 puppets

ZABUL, Dec. 22 – At around 09:00 pm last night, a roadside bomb near Qalat city ripped through a police patrol vehicle, killing 4 puppets onboard and wounded 1 other. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Blast hits enemy vehicle in Zabul

ZABUL, Dec. 22 – A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen on the road near Akhond Khelo village of Seyuri district tore apart a vehicle of hiring troops today, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Landmine obliterates US tank

KANDAHAR, Dec. 22 – In the province's Panjwaee district, a US tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine at 10:00 am local time, instantly killing all 4 invaders onboard while on a patrol in Talokan area. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

### 3 puppets killed, vehicle seized

KANDAHAR, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized an enemy vehicle besides killing 3 puppets after an ambush on a NATO logistical convoy in Maiwand district yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 7 puppets killed and wounded, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 22 – All 7 puppet hiring troops onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded when Mujahideen blew it apart with a remote-controlled mine in Makwano area of Zhiri district at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 1 invader killed, 2 wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Dec. 22 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 others fatally wounded later on Wednesday afternoon when an IED detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Loe Manda's Karez area, Babaji. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Fuel tanker and 3 puppets eliminated in attack

HELMAND, Dec. 22 – An ambush on a NATO logistical convoy left 1 fuel tanker on fire and at 01:00 pm local time in Nahr Siraj's Shindak Manda area. It is said that 3 escort security personnel were also killed in the attack and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy in Herat

HERAT, Dec. 22 – At least 2 security personnel were killed and 3 others wounded Wednesday at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed a NATO supply convoy in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Chil Dukhtar area. It is said that 2 fuel tankers and an escort security vehicles were also destroyed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 4 killed as puppet's vehicle blown apart in bombing

GHAZNI, Dec. 22 – A report points some four puppets were killed in blast tearing through their vehicle and smashing into pieces in Muqur district, Ghazni province in the late afternoon hours of Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 5 US-led invaders killed, 6 injured in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 22 – A series of Mujahideen bomb attacks in Charkh, Logar province killed some 5 US invading troops and wounded a further 6 with destroying some their vehicle and tanks in the early morning hours of today, Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 23-12-2011

### 3 US-led invaders killed, 2 hurt in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 23 – At least three invading troops were killed and two more got hurt in roadside bomb blast targeting the enemy's armored tank in Mandozi district of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 2 invaders killed, 1 hurt in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 23 – Two invaders were killed and one more got wounded Friday in bomb explosion detonating at the enemy's armored tank while patrol mission in the district of Dirgi, Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 7 US-led cowardly troops killed in Khost; two tanks destroyed

KHOST, Dec. 22 – At least 7 invading troops were killed and some others wounded with two of their tanks destroyed in two separate bomb attacks in Nardir Shah Kot today, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### District comes under attack

KHOST, Dec. 22 – Some missiles shot of by Mujahideen struck the district of Dirgi in Khost at about 4:00 last night. The midnight attack appears to have killed and wounded several enemy soldiers but it is not apparent how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Mortar rounds hit district in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 22 – District of Musa Khel, Khost province attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today. Some 6 mortar rounds hit the district building damaging part of it but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 6 policemen killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 22 – A violent fighting was reported in Nangarhar province today. At least 6 policemen of the puppets were killed and several more got hurt in the fighting that occurred following an attack on the enemy doing patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Several invaders killed clash

NANGARHAR, Dec. 22 – A dozen of the invading troops got killed and wounded when their combat patrol came under attack in Khogiani district of the province on Thursday. The rest of the invaders' managed to escape from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 6 puppets hurt in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 22 – At least 6 puppets patrolling border were hurt in a blast that detonated at their vehicle in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Minion commander taken out in Kabul

KABUL, Dec. 22 – Commander Toor Khan, heading three check post got killed in a Mujahideen attack in Tara Khel area in the center of Kabul city last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Invaders' military base comes under attack in Kabul

KABUL, Dec. 22 – A report indicates that Mujahideen Wednesday evening conducted an attack on the enemy's army base in Kabul's Sarubi' with rockets and heavy machine guns tanking the base under the target for about an hour leaving several invading troops dead and wounded whose number is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 3 French invaders killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic locked the invading French in a fighting in Tagab district, Kapisa province in which some three French invading troops were reportedly been killed and wounded today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Governor office in Kapisa struck with missiles

KAPISA, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched a missile attack on the office of governor on Wednesday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses, the report points out, adding it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Scores of puppets killed in clash; 2 vehicles destroyed

KABUL, Dec. 23 – A severe fighting was reported in Kabul's Sarubi district on Friday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the puppets near the district building of Sarubi, prompting a half-hour long fighting in which a number of the puppets were killed and wounded, while two of their vehicle got destroyed without causing Mujahideen any harm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 13 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders and puppets in Rabat-e-Sangi at second session of the afternoon. During attack, which lasted two hours, two invaders and three puppet soldiers were killed, three invaders and seven puppets were wounded. Several vehicles of enemy convoy were damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**3 cowardly minions killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 23** – In the early evening hours of Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets in Kunar's Surkani province that lasted half an hour leaving two puppets killed and many others hurt, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack on enemy army post kills 2 puppets in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launch heavy arms attack on the puppets' army post with rocket, mortar and missiles taking out two puppets besides wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight invaders in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 23** – The fighting broke out following an attack by Mujahideen on the invaders' combat patrol along Torkham-Jalalabad highway and continued for about half an hour that left several invaders dead and wounded later Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-led invaders killed, 5 injured; 2 tanks eliminated**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 23** – More than three US-led cowards were killed and five more got severely hurt with two of the enemy's armored tanks destroyed as a result of Mujahideen attack and bombing in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday evening, a Mujahideen official said on Friday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Two border police killed as border post comes under attack**

**JUZJAN, Dec. 23** – A large part of the post got damaged killing two puppets and wounding several more as Mujahideen attack their border post in northern Juzjan's Khimab province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash takes place in Faryab, 2 puppets killed**

**FARYAB, Dec. 23** – Officials from northern Faryab province say that an ambush at 04:00 pm in Khwaja Sofliyan area of Chilgazi district left 2 puppet police dead and another wounded whereas a Mujahid (Maulawi Amanullah) was also martyred (may Allah accept him) by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 mobile phone antennas destroyed in northern Saripul province**

**SARIPUL, Dec. 23** – An antenna of mobile company Etisalat and another of Roshan were destroyed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Takhta area of northern Saripul province. This action was taken after the companies failed to comply with the regulation given to them by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shahjoe bomb blast claims 2 police lives**

**ZABUL, Dec. 23** – 2 puppet police were killed and several wounded in Shahjoe district bazaar at 03:00 pm today when Mujahideen detonated a bomb planted in a bicycle when the enemy troops were manning a search point. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 police killed and wounded in ambush**

**ZABUL, Dec. 23** – At least 4 puppet police were killed and wounded near Zabul provincial capital of Qalat city when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol at around 06:00 pm on Thursday. Officials add that the puppet police suffered more casualties when their reinforcement were also ambushed a few moments later. It is said that a Mujahid (Maulawi Abdul Qadis Anas) was also martyred in the resultant firefight (may Allah have mercy on him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA vehicle torn apart in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Dec. 23** – An ANA vehicle patrol passing through Seyuri's Qala Baho area was torn apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside at around 12:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle shot with RPG**

**ZABUL, Dec. 23** – Hireling troops suffered deadly casualties when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed one of their vehicles with a RPG round during an ambush at noon time in Shahr-e-Safa's Arhad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Several invaders killed in clash**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a half-hour long clash following an ambush attack aimed at the enemy's patrol killed and wounded about half dozen of the invaders in Muqur, Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt when their tank runs over mine**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 23** – A report indicates that on Friday a landmine killed some three invading terrorist and wounded another two as it went off under the enemy's armored tank in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank shot with 75mm cannon round**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 23** – A US invaders tank was shot and destroyed with a 75mm cannon round, killing and wounding all inside at 05:00 pm yesterday while the enemy were patrolling in Pashmool's Raz Muhammad village, Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack police check post**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 23** – At around 03:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen carried out a half an hour attack on a police check post in Zhiri's Sanzari area, causing the enemy heavy casualties and losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Panjwae ambush leaves 2 vehicles wrecked**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 23** – A NATO logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Panjwae's Zangawat area as a result 2 logistical vehicles were burnt down and destroyed but the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12 US bases attacked in Panjwae district**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 23** – Foreign invaders suffered heavy casualties on Thursday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwae district's Zangawat, Talokan, Mooshan and Doaab areas carried out large scale simultaneous attacks on 12 enemy bases yesterday. Officials from the area say that the enemy bases were heavily damaged by the attacks with their watchtowers completely destroyed in the attacks which lasted till around dusk time. Officials add that none of the enemy troops came out of their bases during the attack nor did any arrive for reinforcement whereas there are plans for more such attacks to be carried out in the near future. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police check post comes under attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 23** – A police check post located near Kandahar airbase in Qasim area of Dand district came under an armed attack last night but the number of enemy casualties caused is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 police killed in ambush, 2 wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 23** – 3 puppet police were killed and 2 wounded in Dona area of Ghorak district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy troops as they were on their way to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead**

**HELMAND, Dec. 23** – Mujahideen seized the rifle of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead in Marjah district's Ghalizo Charahi area last night at around 11:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart by landmine**

**HELMAND, Dec. 23** – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine at 11:00 pm yesterday in Gulab Karez area near Musa Kala district center, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police killed as bomb rips through vehicle**

**HELMAND, Dec. 23** – At least 2 puppet police were killed and 3 wounded later today at 04:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle near Gerishk district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**13 joint ISAF-Afghan troops killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Dec. 23** – An ambush at around noon time today on a joint ISAF-Afghan patrol in Khushk-e-Kohna district's Tangi area killed 2 invaders and 3 of their puppets while 3 more invaders and 7 other puppets were also wounded. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the 2 hour clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits convoy, 3 killed**

**HELMAND, Dec. 23** – A roadside bomb hit a NATO logistical convoy last night in Nawa district's Nomro area, leaving an escort security vehicle wrecked as well as killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*British invader (Sapper) killed 8 December in Helmand, 23 December 2011*



*American invader (Spc) killed 21 December in Khost, 24 December 2011*



# 24-12-2011

**2 US-led invaders killed, 2 hurt in bombing**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 24** – Two cowardly invaders are reported to have killed with two more injured Friday evening when Mujahideen had their tank detonated using improvised explosives in Ghani Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 24** – The blast occurred when a number of NATO invaders and their puppets gathered around a landmine they had discovered in Spin Ghar district of the province and was about to neutralize the mine as it went off killing and wounding a number of the invaders and their puppets on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, many others injured in blast in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 24** – On Saturday, a bomb explosion going off under the puppets vehicle in Ab Band district of Ghazni killed three puppets and wounded several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed, several more hurt**

**WARDAG, Dec. 24** – At least five puppets were reported dead and scores of other got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaghto district of Wardag province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed, 3 hurt in Kabul**

**KABUL, Dec. 24** – A roadside bomb early Saturday morning detonated at one of the enemy ranger vehicles while traveling along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayee, Laghman province tearing it apart and leaving four puppets dead and another three severely injured on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**French base struck with missiles**

**KABUL, Dec. 24** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' military base today in Sarubi district, Kabul province leaving several invaders dead and wounded; however, it is not clear how many have exactly been killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car of puppet army destroyed in Qargay**

**LAGHMAN, Dec. 24** – massive explosion destroyed car of puppet army on Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qargay at morning, four soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed in clash**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 24** – A severe fighting was reported in the eastern Baghlan province on Saturday. The fighting unfolded in Tala Barfak district of the province following an attack aimed at the combined patrol NATO invaders and their cowardly minions lasting about an hour in which some 7 NATO invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12 people killed, 5 wounded in coal mine explosion in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Dec. 24** – At least 21 workers were killed and five more hurt in an explosion in coal mine in Nahrin district of northern Baghlan province on Saturday morning. The miners gathered near coal mine and set fire to keep themselves warm when the fire spread within the mine and an explosion occurred killing and wounding some 17 miners. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Vehicle of puppet commander destroyed in Saripul**

**SARIPUL, Dec. 24** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of security commander in Sozma Qala at four o'clock of the afternoon. The blast destroyed car, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Ambush leaves 2 puppets dead**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 24** – In the later afternoon time of Friday, 23<sup>rd</sup> December, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 puppet police during an ambush in Kamprak area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash takes place in Panjwaee**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 24** – A deadly 1 hour clash broke out with hireling troops in Panjwaee district's Spanzo area yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol. It is said that a mine also detonated on the puppets during the clash, causing the enemy heavy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank blown apart in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – An American invaders tank was blown apart by an IED at 03:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Chini Manda area near Sangin district center where the wreckage is still lying. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**U.S. tank blew up in Khanisheen**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – At third hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Khanisheen, five invaders were killed and wounded. Destroyed tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Four police officers killed in Nawa**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – Adds the report, at twelve noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet police at noon and killed four soldiers on board in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Police car destroyed near Gireshk**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – At third hour of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen blew up police car of military convoy on Heart-Kandahar highway in Gireshk. Two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Four puppet soldiers killed in Gireshk**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy by explosion and killed four puppet soldiers in Gireshk yesterday. Also Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Explosion targeted convoy of puppet army in Shindand**

**HERAT, Dec. 24** – At ninth hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted supply convoy of invaders by explosions in Shindand. Enemy vehicle was destroyed, driver and guard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**American tank destroyed in Gireshk**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – massive remote-controlled explosion destroyed tank of American invaders in Hyderabad, Gireshk, killing and wounding all its occupants. Also mujahideen armed SVD shot two invaders near site of incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



*Northern Afghanistan, 2011*





*Herat, 25 December 2011*

*Wounded puppet policeman,  
Zabul, 25 December 2011*





# 25-12-2011

## 4 US-led invaders killed in bomb blast in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 25 – At least four US-led invading soldiers were killed instantly as soon as a roadside bomb attack detonated at their tank leaving it wrecked later Saturday in Ali Shir district, Khost province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Spy agent killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Dec. 25 – On Sunday, according to a report from Paktika province, a local spy agent of got shot and killed by a Mujahid in Omana district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US terrorists' military base struck with missiles

NOORISTAN, Dec. 25 – A number of the US invading troops were reported dead and wounded on Sunday's attack carried on by Mujahideen on their invaders' army base in Nooristan province Noorgram district, a report said, but gave no exact figures on the extent of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack enemy outpost kills scores of puppets in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 25 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in heavy army attack launched by Mujahideen combatants on their outpost in Kunar's Shegal province early Sunday morning. At least 12 mortar rounds struck the outpost damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Missiles rock Bagram Airbase in Parwan

PARWAN, Dec. 25 – Two missiles are said to have reportedly been stuck Bagram Airbase in Parwan province last night. However, it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed, 2 hurt as enemy patrol came under assault

LOGAR, Dec. 25 – A report indicates a clash resulting from an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy patrol occurred in Khushi district of the province Sunday leaving 3 puppets dead with another two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Blast in Ghazni kills 5 Polish invading soldiers

GHAZNI, Dec. 25 – In the province's Ab Band district some invading troops of the Polish forces were killed and wounded in a roadside bombing that stuck their tank on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 8 die drinking alcohol in Engagement party

KABUL, Dec. 25 – Eight Afghans died after they had drunk menthol alcohol at an engagement party last night in Kabul city, the capital of the country, a report states from Kabul province. According to the report at least 22 people aged from 18 to 28 years old drank the alcohol that resulted in killing 8 Afghans and wounding another 10 who have been hospitalized in the hospital with critical condition. Witnesses say no one agreed to offer their funeral prayer for those died till they succeeded in finding an old man who said, "I would never ever agree to lead the funeral prayer if it were not for much insistence of the elderly people". Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 puppets killed in blast in Zabul

ZABUL, Dec. 25 – A roadside bomb blast in Zabul's Nowbahar province struck enemy vehicle leaving five puppets dead on board on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Kandahar Air filed struck with missiles

KANDAHAR, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on Kandahar Airbase, the largest and of the strategic importance in the eastern Kandahar province last. Some two missiles landed in the base, the report indicates, without determining the resulting losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet sniped in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 25 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a puppet soldiers using heavy machine gun in the cent of Ghour district of Kandahar province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet officer was killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet army officer in Kandahar city at at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 8 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Mainshin

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 – massive explosion destroyed car and killed and wounded 8 puppet soldiers in Mainshin at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Mujahid shoot 3 invaders dead in Helmand

HELMAND, Dec. 25 – A Mujahid sniper of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed three US-led invaders doing a foot patrol in Nad Ali district of Helmand on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 5 invaders killed in Helmand

HELMAND, Dec. 25 – At least five NATO invading troops were killed and wounded in blast exploded to a patrolling party doing a foot patrol in a village in Sangin district of Helmand province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 US invaders killed in Helmand

HELMAND, Dec. 25 – A roadside bomb killed two US invaders and wounded another in the eastern Helmand province on Sunday. The invaders were doing a foot patrol in Sangin district of the province when a remote-controlled bomb detonated remotely tore through them leaving three invaders dead and wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Bomb explosion targets invaders tank, kills several American cowards

HELMAND, Dec. 25 – A number of the US invaders were killed and wounded later Saturday as a result of a roadside bomb attack ripping apart the invaders' armored tank near the center of Disho district, Helmand province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Minion official along with five killed in bombing in Helmand

HELMAND, Dec. 25 – A police officer of the puppets along with four policemen got killed in a roadside bomb attack hit their Corolla vehicle in Nowzad district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Afghan soldiers kill 2 US invaders, hurt 5 more in Farah

FARAH, Dec. 25 – A report from Farah states that later on Saturday a clash broke out between the US invaders and the Afghan puppets while on a combined patrol mission in Pasht Rowd district. The clash occurred when an Afghan soldier opened fire on the US invaders, as a result, a violent gunfight erupted killing two US invading troops and wounding a further five, while the consequent fire by the US invading soldiers killed and wounded some of the ANA soldiers. As matter of fact, many of such incidents have occurred prior to this in different parts of the country in which Afghan soldiers have killed and wounded several US-NATO invaders. Moreover, in the very month of December, 2011 an amazing incident occurred when an Afghan soldiers opened fire on the Austrian invaders, leaving some 12 of them dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 5 invaders killed in clash

LOGAR, Dec. 25 – At least 5 NATO invaders were killed or wounded in clash resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed the enemy patrol on Sunday. The fighting continued for about half an hour leaving about five invaders dead and wounded in Baraki Barak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# 26-12-2011

## Blast in Ghazni kills US-led terrorists

GHAZNI, Dec. 26 -Later on Sunday, a vehicle of the invading forces' traveling in Nawa district, in the eastern Ghazni province when it ran over a planted landmine which exploded under the tank, throwing it several meters away and killing more than 5 invading terrorists whose body parts were lying in the field, a Mujahideen official said on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Scores of cowardly minions killed in firefight

GHAZNI, Dec. 26 - The clash occurred Monday in Muqur district of eastern Ghazni province ending up killing about half dozen of the puppets, while a Mujahid sustained injury in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Spy agent (Brigadier Habeeullah) killed in Kabul city

KABUL, Dec. 26 - An active agent of NDS , Dagarwal (brigadier) Habeeullah spying for the US terrorists got taken out during a guerrilla attack by a Mujahid who sniped and killed the target in Chahil Sitoon area, in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen kills 5 US-led invaders in clash

LOGAR, Dec. 26 - At least five US-led invaders were killed and wounded in attack flowed by a gunfight that lasted about half an hour in Kharwar district, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two puppets killed, two hurt in attack

LOGAR, Dec. 26 - On Monday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in Baraki Barak, Logar province, leaving 2 cowardly minions dead with another two wounded, a report says, adding that Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Bagram Airbase hit with missies

PARWAN, Dec. 26 - Bagram Airbase, one of the larges airbase in the country located in northern Parwan province came under missile attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. According to the reports, two missiles landed in the base. Though, the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 puppets kills as their check post attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check from multi directions in Khogaini leaving five policemen dead during the firefight and use of heavy arms fire on Sunday, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 puppets killed, 5 hurt in clash

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 - Two policemen of the puppets were killed and five more got severely hurt in a gun battle with Mujahideen f the Islamic Emirate that happened in Khogaini district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 puppets killed in Mujahideen attack on check post

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate a clash resulting from an attack from Mujahideen on the enemy check post killed and wounded some four policemen of the puppets on Sunday evening, according to a report from Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppets' check post attacked in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Dec. 26 - Mujahideen attack on the enemy check post in Harwad, Uruzgan left several policemen dead and wounded on Monday. However, in the consequent reaction by the enemy a Mujahid is reported to have taken injury. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen attack kills 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Dec. 26 - At least three puppets were killed in clash resulted from an ambush attack in the eastern Uruzgan district. The fighting occurred Monday in the center of Shar-e-Safa district causing no harm on Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## enemy supply truck fdestroyed in Charcheno

URUZGAN, Dec.26 - explosion destroyed supply truck of enemy in Charcheno at third hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Bomb blast hits US tank, leaves all American invaders dead

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - Later on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the invaders' armored tank, tearing apart with remote-controlled bomb in Shah Wali Kot district of the province on Monday. All the US invaders on board are said to have killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Five puppets killed in bomb explosion in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - Five puppets were killed and wounded Sunday when their vehicle ran over IED in Maiwand district of the Kandahar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet commander shot dead in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - A puppet commander known as Janan was said to have been shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in the city of Kandahar, the capital of the province of the same name on Monday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US invaders face onslaught after disembarking form helicopters

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - A dozen of the US invaders were reported dead and wounded in a clash resulting from an a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate as soon as the US cowardly invaders disembarked from the helicopter in Maiwand district, Kandahar province intending to plot an attack against Mujahideen based there on Sunday. No Mujahids is said to have been harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet shot dead in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - A Mujahid sniper on Sunday shot and killed a puppet soldier in Ghour district of Kandahar province, a report said. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## Bomb explosion kills 5 puppets in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - A roadside bomb blast in Kandahar's Dand district killed some five puppets as soon as it detonated at their foot patrol on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet surrenders himself during clash

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a severe battle with puppets in Mainshin, Kandahar province Sunday in which a number of the puppets were killed and hurt, the report said, adding a that one of the puppets surrendered himself to Mujahideen with his weapon. Reported by Qari Yosuf Ahmadi

## IED attacks kills 5 American cowards

HELMAND, Dec. 26 - A report indicates that Monday a roadside bomb going off killing two American terrorists and leaving a further three wounded while a group of American invaders were doing a foot patrol in on the outskirts of Sangin, Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 killed as US terrorists' armored tank targeted in IED attack

HELMAND, Dec. 26 - At least four American invaders were killed and wounded in a roadside bomb attack in Sangin, Helmand province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet commander killed in blast

HELMAND, Dec. 26 - A Mujahideen planted killed the commander along who had the primary target and wounded two his soldiers while on patrol mission in Garmsir, Helmand province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Powerful blast turns invaders' tank into twisted metal; 6 American cowards killed

HELMAND, Dec. 26 - A powerful blast Monday, which could be heard miles away, ripped through an armored tank of the invaders reducing the tank to a tangle of twisted metal and throwing body parts of the US invaders in the air in Sangin district of Helmand province. Up to 6 US terrorists traveling in the tanks have reportedly been killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## NATO base comes under attack in Nimroz

NIMROZ, Dec. 26 - Later on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the NATO invaders' army base using heavy and small arms, the report says, adding that a number of the invading soldiers were killed and wounded but it is not clear how many. The report further says the attack comes as the invading forces were preparing to celebrate their Christmas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 puppets killed in Farah

FARAH, Dec. 26 - Two puppet are reported to have been killed in blast in Farah on Monday. According to the report, the puppets were doing a routing patrol along Kandahar-Hirat highway when they encountered a roadside bomb leaving two puppets killed and some others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



### 2 minions killed, 3 hurt in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 26 – Later on Sunday, two puppets were killed and three more got hurt in the capital of Khost due an attack by Mujahideen. No Mujahideen have harmed in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Puppets army post attacked in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate raided the enemy military post situated in the capital of Khost province in the late night hours at about 12:00 a.m. leaving severe puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Missiles hit puppets' base

KUNAR, Dec. 26 – A number of the puppets were killed and wounded in an attack from Mujahideen carried on the enemy in Manugi, Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Mujahideen fight NATO-Afghan cowards in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 26 – A number of the NATO invaders and the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Marawara, Kunar province on later Sunday afternoon, a report said but gave no exact death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Attack on invaders' outpost kills two

KUNAR, Dec. 26 – At least two US-led invaders were killed and another wounded in the use of heavy arms fire on their outpost located in Nari district, Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Attack on enemy near Asadabad

KUNAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen fired six mortar shells at base of artillery battalion near center of Kunar at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### 3 cowardly minions killed as their vehicle struck with rocket fire

ZABUL, Dec. 26 – The conversation occurred on Monday in the capital of Qalat that left three puppets dead traveling in a ranger vehicle after it came under target by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Two spy agents sniped in Zabul

ZABUL, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted twp spy agents of NDS coming from Laghman province, and killed them on the spot in the city of Qalat, the capital of the province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



27-12-2011

### Mine kills 3 puppets

BADGHIS, Dec. 27 – 3 hireling troops were killed this morning at 07:00 am when a mine they were trying to defuse detonated on them near Marghab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Enemy bases come under attacks in Ghormach

BADGHIS, Dec. 27 – US invaders and their puppets suffered heavy casualties today during a 1 hour assault on an ISAF base located near Gormach district center and another security check post in Aabgamak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Mobile phone antenna destroyed in Ghor

GHOR, Dec. 27 – A antenna newly erected by a mobile phone company near Ghor district center was destroyed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after failing to comply with the regulations set out by Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Mujahideen attacked enemy base , Eastern Afghanistan*

**Missiles hit US invaders' PRT in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 27** – A report points out that the US invaders PRT branch came under Mujahideen missiles strike later on Monday. Two missile shot off by Mujahideen hit the target, the report said, but gave no exact extent of the losses of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles strike Bagram Airbase**

**PARWAN, Dec. 27** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked Bagarm Airbase, one of the largest bases in the country located in Bagarm district, northern Parwan province. Two missiles landed in the base whereas no losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**clashes with enemy in Saripul**

**SARIPUL, Dec. 27** – severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army near center of Saripul the at third hour of the afternoon, when convoy of enemy was attacked by Mujahideen. After siege, which lasted about an hour, enemy soldiers fled from the area and Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Two border police killed in attack**

**KHOST, Dec. 27** – Two policemen patrolling the border with Pakistan got intercepted in Ali Shir district of Khost province while riding a motor bike. Mujahideen shot both puppets dead, the report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen onslaught on enemy's base causes NATO-Afghans fatal losses**

**KUNAR, Dec. 27** – A number of the NATO invaders as well as their cowardly minions sustained deadly losses Tuesday in when a group of invaders on foot patrol confronted by Mujahideen in Watapur district, Kunar province today, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Meantime, Mujahideen stormed several missiles into the puppet base in the same district, causing the enemy deadly losses on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack on NATO base kills 3 invaders**

**KUNAR, Dec. 27** – On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched heavy arms attack on the enemy base in Surkani district, Kunar province, resulting damaging part of the base as well as killing 3 NATO invaders within the base, Mujahideen reported from Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy army post attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 27** – A new report from Kunar points out Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army outpost and their foot patrol in Marawara, Kunar province this evening at about 6:00 p.m. local time taking out a number of the puppets besides wounding many others, without giving the precise figures on the death and injury Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 28-12-2011

**EID attack kills 4 US-led invaders in Ghazni; tank eliminated**

**KHOST, Dec. 28** – A roadside bomb attack killed four US-led invading troops in Sheikh Ameer district after breaking the tank apart last night at 11:00 p.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Powerful blast in Khost blows armored tank to peaces; 3 US-led invaders killed**

**KHOST, Dec. 28** – Some three invaders were killed and another got hurt Wednesday when a roadside bomb blast hitting their tank, smashed into pieces in the capital of the province, a report said from Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police station stuck with mortar rounds in Khost**

**KHOST, Dec. 28** – At least five mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen landed in the police station in Dargi district, Khost province on Wednesday, reportedly, leaving scores of puppets dead and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 mortar strikes hit US army base in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Dec. 28** – Fatal losses are said to have been exacted on the US invaders in the launch of 8 missiles aimed at the US invaders' army base, all of which struck the target on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police officer shot dead**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 27** – Mujahideen seized the rifle and equipment of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead near Yousuf Naika area of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 civil order police killed in bomb attack**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 27** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using a motorbike packed with explosives destroyed a vehicle of civil order police in Panjwae's Zangawat area, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through ANA tank**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 27** – On later Monday afternoon, a roadside bomb in Maiwand district ripped through an ANA tank on the road near Koki area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Dec. 27** – Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Gerishk's Kaka Khel area when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders who landed in the area by helicopters to carry out an operation. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank blown apart in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Dec. 27** – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine yesterday at 07:00 pm in Sangin district's Pa-en Kili area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gerishk fighting still ongoing**

**HELMAND, Dec. 27** – Reports from Gerishk district say that the fighting which erupted this morning between Mujahideen and US invaders in Kala Gaz's Kaka Khel area this morning is still ongoing. Witnesses and officials add that enemy medical helicopters have ferried away casualties several times but their numbers are not known. It is said that so far 1 civilian has been martyred in the clash whereas 2 Mujahideen have also been injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police gunned down in Delaram district bazaar**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 27** – 2 puppet police were fatally wounded this morning at around 08:00 am when Mujahideen gunned them down in Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack leaves 4 puppets dead**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 27** – At least 3 ANA puppets were killed and another fatally wounded at 03:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Supply vehicle destroyed in Shindand**

**HERAT, Dec.27** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up supply vehicles with construction materials for enemy's air base near center of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Dispute over land in Paktia leaves five dead**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 28** - A deadly conflict over land is said to be going on Paktia today. The fighting began in the morning hours in Patan district of the province and was still ongoing till the afternoon hours of Wednesday ending up five villagers dead from both tribes who had been engaged in fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar rounds hit US invaders military Camp in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 28** – A number of the invading terrorists were reported dead and wounded in Wednesday's attack aimed at the US invaders army Camp in Khushi, Logar province. Some 7 mortar rounds are said to have struck the target damaging a large part of it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fuel tanker set on fire in Logar**

**LOGAR, Dec. 28** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday following an attack on the NATO invaders fuel convoy, set fire to an oil tanker in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 4 US-led invaders in fighting**

**LOGAR, Dec. 28** – A heavy fighting broke out following an ambush attack from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the invaders doing a foot patrol in a village in Baraki Barak, Logar province on Wednesday. At least four invading were reported to be killed in the one hour long gunfight, nevertheless, Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



### Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – In the province's Khakrez district, a US military convoy was passing through Sarikhar area when a roadside bomb ripped through one of the enemy tank's yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Another US tank destroyed in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart a US tank using a remote-controlled landmine late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Makwano area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Landmines in Zhiri take out 2 enemy vehicles

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – A vehicle of hiring troops was targeted by an IED at 09:00 am this morning in Zhiri's Nada area, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as 2 puppets dead and 3 wounded. Meanwhile another blast hit and destroyed a US tank in the district's Pashmool area, killing and wounding all inside yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 tanks wrecked in Nad Ali district

HELMAND, Dec. 28 – Landmines struck a US military convoy this morning at 09:00 am in Shawal and Nari Manda areas of Nad Ali district, leaving 3 enemy tanks wrecked as well as killing and wounding all enemy troops inside. The wreckages are still lying at the blast scenes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 invaders shot dead in ambush

HELMAND, Dec. 28 – 2 US invaders who had wandered out of their check post in Gerishk's Hayderabad area where shot dead during an ambush at around 04:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 9 US tanks eliminated in Sangin

HELMAND, Dec. 28 – 2 US tanks were blown apart by landmines on Wednesday afternoon in Sangin's Shakar Shili area while 2 more were eliminated similarly in the district's Charkhakyano Manda area this morning. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers were not known. Officials add that 5 more US tanks have been similarly destroyed since this morning on the road between Choghak Ghwandi and Shakar Shili areas, killing and wounding 15 invaders onboard. It is said that 3 more blasts have also hit the enemy foot troops in the same area, causing the enemy more deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Gerishk fighting carried into second day

HELMAND, Dec. 28 – Reports from Gerishk district say that the fighting which erupted yesterday morning time between Mujahideen and US invaders in Kala Gaz's Koka Khel area has carried on into a second day. Officials say that the enemy troops have suffered heavy casualties in the battle whereas as 4 civilian have been martyred and 4 Mujahideen also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Convoy ambushed, 8 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 28 – Some 8 hiring troops were killed and wounded on Monday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their military convoy in Gerishk district. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### IEDs leave 4 US tanks wrecked

HELMAND, Dec. 28 – 4 US tanks have been destroyed in IED strikes in Musa Kala district's Korgi area since Wednesday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard but their numbers are not known however the wreckages of the tanks are still lying at the blast scenes today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Attack on enemy soldiers in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Dec. 28 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Dehrawud. And damaged several vehicles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### five puppet soldiers killed and wounded by explosion in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up at car of puppet army in near center of Dilaram district and killed and wounded five soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### Enemy vehicle obliterated by bomb

NIMROZ, Dec. 28 – All puppets onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded when their vehicle was obliterated by a bomb in Delaram's Spini Koti area this morning at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 NATO-led cowardly troops killed, 3 hurt in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 28 – A Mujahideen official said that on Wednesday an armored tank of the enemy got struck with landmine blast in Gilan, Ghazni province today, killing three NATO-led invaders as well as two more hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Missiles rock Bagram Airbase in northern Parwan province

BAGRAM, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen report from northern Parwan province that the Bagram Airbase, homes to thousands of the US-NATO invaders came under missiles attack last night at about 1:00 a.m. local time. It is, however, not yet apparent how many have been killed or wounded in the missiles strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Four NATO-led terrorists killed in IED attack

PAKTIA, Dec. 28 – Later on Tuesday, in the evening hours, an armored tank of the enemy ran over planted mine in the capital of Paktia province that broke the tank apart leaving four invaders killed inside the tank, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



### 3 American terrorists killed by Afghan soldier

FARAH, Dec. 28 – An Afghan soldier killed 3 American terrorists and wounded another 2 yesterday afternoon after a verbal argument with one of the invaders who was desecrating a mosque in Pusht Rod district's Charmas village. Witnesses from the scene add that the soldier was later killed by the enemy troops. It should also be mentioned that 8 other American invaders were also killed in a similar incident 3 days earlier in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

# 29-12-2011

**Convoy ambushed, 8 killed and wounded**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – At least 8 enemy personnel were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed a NATO logistical convoy in Maiwand district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle torn apart by IED**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – An IED in Sfirwan area of Panjwaee district tore apart a vehicle of hireling troops late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine sweeper tank torn apart in Zhiri**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – A landmine planted in Zhiri's Pashmool area destroyed a US minesweeper tank at 09:00 am today however the fate of the invader is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police commander gunned down in Kandahar city**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – Jan, a puppet police commander was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen earlier today in Darwaza area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets shot dead**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling troops yesterday in Zhiri's Nalgham area during an ambush Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank destroyed in IED attack**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – An IED attack on a US patrol in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area at 02:00 pm left an enemy tank wrecked, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Armed attack leaves 3 police dead**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – An armed attack at 02:30 pm today on a police patrol in Gerishk's Malgir area left 3 puppet police dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets killed in Sangin, 2 wounded**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen killed some 2 hireling troops and left another 2 fatally wounded after detonating a remote-controlled IED on their foot patrol in Shakar Shili area of Sangin district this morning at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 invaders killed and wounded in bomb blast**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – At around 04:00 pm yesterday, a bomb blast on a US foot patrol in Sangin's Gharhgi area left 1 invader dead and another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk district**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning in Yakhchal area of Gerishk district when Mujahideen carried out attacks on those US invaders who landed in the area by helicopters to carry out an operation. The fighting is still ongoing at the moments, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash ongoing in Nad Ali, 4 tanks destroyed**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – At least 15 invaders have been killed and wounded with 4 of their tanks blown apart by landmines during a clash which broke out yesterday in Nawzad district's Tangyano area. It is said that the enemy has also suffered more casualties from the several ambushed on their foot troops. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gerishk battle comes to an end**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – Officials from Gerishk district say that the fighting which broke out on Tuesday morning in Kala Gaz's Koka Khel area between US invaders and Mujahideen finally came to end last night when the cowardly enemy troops fled the area after taking on heavy casualties. Officials add that heavy and light weapons were used in the battle from which 2 civilians were martyred while 5 Mujahideen were also injured however the exact number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly blast kills 11 local police**

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – At least 11 puppet local police were killed at 10:00 am today when Mujahideen blew apart their vehicle in Zarghoon village of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Afghan soldier shoots and kills 3 French invaders, injures several more**

KAPISA, Dec. 29 – Ibrahim, who is reported to have joined the puppet army for specific purpose, fulfilled his mission by taking out 3 French invading troops and wounding a number of them after he had opened fire on a group of the French terrorists in Shamshad base in Tagab, Kapisa province on early Thursday morning at about 6:00 a.m. local time. . He was shot and martyred by the invaders in exchange of fire. *Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return'*. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 French invaders killed, 2 hurt in Kapisa**

KAPISA, Dec. 29 – A blast in Kapisa province's Tagab district set off near the French invaders' patrolling in the area that resulted in killing three invaders and wounding another two on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 2 wounded in rocket attack**

KAPISA, Dec. 29 – At least three puppets were killed and two more got wounded on Tagab, Kapisa when their vehicle shot with rocket and destroyed on Thursday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets sustain losses in clash**

GHAZNI, Dec. 29 – In Ghazni province's Gilan district, a fighting is reported to have occurred between the puppets and Mujahideen following an ambush attack aimed at the enemy's foot patrol on Thursday. A number of the minion soldiers are said to have been killed or wounded in a Thursday's fighting, but it not clear how many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets injured in clash in northern Parwan**

PARWAN, Dec. 29 – Four puppets are reported to have sustained fatal injuries when they were confronted by Mujahideen fighters, resulted in a 30-minutes long fighting in Shinwari, Parwan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 hurt in clash in Logar**

LOGAR Dec. 29 – Two puppets were killed and three more got hurt in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred Thursday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US invaders base in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen attacked the US invaders base Thursday in Alishang, Laghman province, using heavy and light arms, the report indicates but gave no figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 6 puppets, hurt another 4 in Laghman battle**

LAGHMAN, Dec. 29 – A group of the puppets doing a patrol in village in Alingar, Laghman province got confronted by Mujahideen combatants lying in wait to surprise the enemy which resulted in a half-hour long clash leaving 6 puppets dead and another 4 wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Supply truck of enemy destroyed in Murghab**

BADGHIS, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed supply truck of enemy and killed 2 puppet soldier in Murghab at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**US invaders military Camp comes under missiles strikes**

PAKTIA, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen officials said Thursday that some 6 to 8 missiles shot off by Mujahideen combatants struck the US cowards' army Camp in Zurmat, Paktia province, likely to have inflicted severe human and material losses on the enemy but had no exact figures on the deaths and injury. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Missiles strikes hit US invaders base in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 29 – A dozen of missiles and rocket fire shot of by Mujahideen hit the army base of the invaders Thursday morning in Watapur district of the province, causing the enemy severe losses. A ranger vehicle got destroyed in the heavy arms fire during the attack. Though, it is not clear how many have been killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 4 wounded in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 29 – At least two puppets were killed and four more wounded in fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nari district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets army post attacked in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets army post in the capital of Kunar province on Thursday but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**IED rips through commander's vehicle**

**ZABUL, Dec. 29** - On the road near Gulala village of Qalat city, an IED ripped through the vehicle of commander of Omaki security check post at 03:00 pm however no further details have been obtained about his fate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police vehicle obliterated by IED**

**NIMROZ, Dec. 29** - Some 5 puppet police were killed and wounded when an IED obliterated their vehicle near Khashrod district center at 11:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet killed in attack on patrol**

**FARYAB, Dec. 29** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from northern Faryab province say that they killed a puppet hireling and wounded another in an ambush on the enemy patrol in Shirin Tagab district's Faizabad area at 10:00 am. Officials say that the rifle and equipment of the dead enemy soldier were also seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine blast kills 3 US invaders in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Dec. 29** - A roadside bomb attack Thursday set off under the invaders' armored tank in Khusamand, Paktia province leaving three US invaders dead on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 29** - At least four policemen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Nangarhar province's Khogaini district on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Nangarhar kills 4 minions injures 3 more**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 29** - At least four puppets were killed and three more got wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting their tank in Bati Kot district of the province n Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 police officers killed and wounded in Ghani Khel**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 29** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed one policeman and wounded 3 others during attack on their post in Ghazni Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***British invaders (Royal Marine Cpt, Squadron Leader) killed 22 December in Kabul, 29 December 2011***





*American invaders (Staff Sgt, Army Spc, Army Pfc) killed 27 December in Paktia, 29 December 2011*



# 30-12-2011

**Firefight takes place in Zhiri district**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with US invaders in Zhiri's Nahr Karez area late yesterday afternoon for about 1 hour but the exact number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 drivers killed in attack on convoy**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – At least 3 puppet drivers were killed near Maiwand district center when Mujahideen ambushed a NATO logistical convoy on Kandahar-Herat main highway at around 03:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 3 gunmen killed in IED attack**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – Ismail, a local police commander and 3 of his gunmen were killed with 2 more severely wounded in an IED attack which destroyed their vehicle in Loe Karez area of Boldak district at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Logistical tractor torched**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – A logistical tractor of enemy forces was burnt down by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly clash takes place in Miyan-e-Sheen**

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – Cowardly hireling troops fled from Tanawchi area of Maiyan-e-Sheen district after taking on deadly casualties during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which lasted nearly all day yesterday. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blast kills 2 local police**

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – 2 puppet local police were killed yesterday morning by a bomb blast which detonated on their patrol in Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart by landmine**

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – A US tank was blown apart by landmine in Nawzad district early on Thursday morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly enemy flees from Gerishk**

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – Officials reporting from Gerishk district state that the fighting which had broken out 2 days earlier in Yakhchal area came to an end last night when the cowardly invaders and their puppets fled the area after taking on heavy casualties however their numbers are not known. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured during the battle in which heavy and light weapons were used. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb destroys ANA vehicle**

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – Some 6 ANA puppets were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb hit and destroyed their vehicle at 08:00 am in Muhajiro village of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police tank hits landmine**

URUZGAN, Dec. 30 – At around 10:00 am today, a landmine tipped through a tank of police near Terenkot city, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 invaders killed in ambush**

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – A US foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 04:00 pm local time, leaving 2 invaders dead and another 2 wounded in Adinzo area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank taken out in Farah**

FARAH, Dec. 30 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Bakwa's Siyaw Agha area to airlift the dead and wounded US invaders whose tank was blown apart by a landmine at around 05:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Department of NDS comes under attack in Logar**

LOGAR, Dec. 30 – The department of NDS in the capital of Logar province came under Mujahideen attack last night. Several missile and rocket strikes hit the facility but there are no reports of the casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invader base struck with missiles**

LOGAR, Dec. 30 – On Friday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the US invaders base in Khushi direct of Logar province this afternoon. Sever missiles hit the enemy Army Camp but it is unclear how many have been hurt and wounded, a Mujahideen official said on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 French invaders killed, 1 wounded in fighting; tank destroyed**

KAPISA, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading forces in Kapisa. The fighting caused by an ambush attack occurred in the last afternoon hours of the day in Tagab district of the province and went on until 5:00 p.m. killing two French invaders and wounding one more, a Mujahideen official said on Friday, adding that one of the enemy's tanks got destroyed during the fighting after it was shot with rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy offensive pushed back in Kapisa**

KAPISA, Dec. 30 – A dozen of the puppets and French invaders were killed and wounded in a battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following an offensive by joint enemy in Tagab, Kapisa province on Thursday. The enemy's offensive got repelled with fatal losses caused to the enemy. Seven of Mujahideen combatants are said to have taken slight injury during the gunfight supported by aerial support lunched by the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, many others hurt in clash**

KAPISA, Dec. 30 – A fighting prompting following an ambush attack from Mujahideen killed 3 puppets and injured several more in Tagab, Kapisa province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**PRT struck with missiles in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Dec. 30 – Some four missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at the US PRT in Gilan district, Ghazni province on Friday, but there are no reports of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Rocket attack on base of invaders in center of Logar**  
LOGAR, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of invaders in center of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**6 invaders killed in attack on US base in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 30 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and many others got injured following a heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the US invaders base in Watapur district of Kunar on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack on army base causes US fatal losses**

KUNAR, Dec. 30 – A dozen of the US invaders were reportedly killed and wounded Friday in heavy arms attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy's military base in Narang district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' army base comes under attack in Kunar**

KUNAR, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched missiles attack on the invaders base in Kunar today causing the invaders heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 hireling commandoes killed in ongoing fighting**

HERAT, Dec. 30 – At least 2 hireling commando troops have been killed, 4 wounded and 1 vehicle destroyed during the heavy clash which broke out this morning at around 11:00 am and is still ongoing at the moment in Chishma area of Pashtoon Zarghoon district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hireling commandoes killed in ongoing fighting**

HERAT, Dec. 30 – At least 2 hireling commando troops have been killed, 4 wounded and 1 vehicle destroyed during the heavy clash which broke out this morning at around 11:00 am and is still ongoing at the moment in Chishma area of Pashtoon Zarghoon district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*French invaders (mercenaries) killed 29 December in Kapisa, 31 December 2011*

## 31-12-2011

**American invaders made to vacate their army base with deadly losses**  
**LAGHMAN, Dec. 31** – Mujahideen officials from Laghman said in a statement on Friday that the US invaders through the help of the tribal elders, after a series of Mujahideen attacks, vacated their major army base in the capital of Laghman on Friday. The invaders about three weeks ago following their deployment in the capital of Laghman built a large army base with some outposts on the outskirts of the Mehtar Lam city in Grouch area which have been under constant violent attacks by Mujahideen ever since, finally forcing the enemy to flee the area with fatal losses and severe damages on Friday. The enemy burned what was about to be left behind, the statement further said, adding that Mujahideen have destroyed several of their tanks over the past three weeks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 10 NATO-Afghan cowards in Kabul**  
**KABUL, Dec. 31** – Mujahideen officials said Saturday that 10 NATO invaders and their puppets mostly locals were killed and a dozen more got hurt in a firefight resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province today. Two vehicles and an armored tank of the joint enemy were destroyed during Saturday's fighting, while two of the Mujahideen combatants became martyrs and to more sustained injury during the fighting, the officials added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' outpost overrun in Paktia**  
**PAKTIA, Dec. 31** – Last at about 2:00 a.m. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on the enemy's outpost in Zazi Aryub district of the province and within half an hour overran the army post besides killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets army post comes under attack**  
**PAKTIA, Dec. 31** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate sturdy attacked the puppets army post in Patan district, Paktia province causing the enemy severe losses the report said without giving specific figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid kills, puppet, seizes his motorcycle in Ghazni city**  
**GHAZNI, Dec. 31** – A placemen of the puppets riding on his motorbike came under target by a Mujahid sniper in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name on Saturday, a Mujahideen official said, adding that the puppet was sniped and killed while hit motorbike was seized in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in northern Baghlan kills 4 NATO-led invaders, injures**  
**BAGHLAN, Dec. 31** – four NATO-led invaders were killed and three more got hurt in Markazi Baghlan district of the this province while they were trying to neutralize a landmine that exploded to them during a mine clearing mission on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 enemy motorbikes destroyed in clash**  
**BADGHIS, Dec. 31** – 3 motorbikes of hireling troops were blown apart, killing and wounding all puppets onboard during a deadly clash which took place in Arghagh area of Daraboom district at noon time today, officials reported adding that a civilian was also martyred by enemy troops who shot randomly into the surrounding area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF invader killed in firefight**  
**BADGHIS, Dec. 31** – A firefight took place earlier today at around 11:00 am in Chilgazi area located near Badghis provincial capital (Qala Naw) between ISAF invaders and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in which 1 enemy soldier was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with hireling troops in Badghis**  
**BADGHIS, Dec. 31** – Hireling troops suffered heavy casualties today at around 03:00 pm during a firefight with Mujahideen in Ghra Shura area of Sang-e-Atish district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 puppets killed in attack on check post**  
**HERAT, Dec. 31** – A 1 hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a police check post located in Azizabad area of Shindand district in which 8 puppets were killed and their weapons and equipment seized whereas 1 of the cowardly enemy managed to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



### 3 killed as puppets' vehicle blown up in bombing

KHOST, Dec. 31 – At least three policemen of the puppets were killed and two more wounded Saturday in a roadside bombing in Dirgi, Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Tank blew up in Bak

KHOST, Dec. 31 – tank of American invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Bak at nine o'clock of the evening yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### Bomb explosion kills 3 American cowards, injures another 2 in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 31 – Mujahideen official said Saturday that three American terrorists were killed and two more got hurt when their armored tank blown apart in IED blast in Baak district of the province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 3 US-led invaders killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Dec. 31 – Three US-led invading troops were taken out Saturday attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Naka district of the province during a guerrilla attack, a Mujahideen official said, adding that several more got hurt in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### US invaders base attacked with missiles

NANGARHAR, Dec. 31 – Some three missile fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate are said to have struck the US army base in Ghani Khel district of the province killing and wounding scores of US invaders, the report said but gave no figures on the exact death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Bomb attack in Jalalabad city hits enemy vehicle

NANGARHAR, Dec. 31 – A roadside bomb attack in Jalalabad city, the capital of Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province struck and destroyed enemy's army vehicle killing all the puppets traveling in it on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Puppet sniped in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 31 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a puppet soldier in Kandi district of Kunar province on Friday during a guerrilla attack while the puppets was walking alone in the area on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Afghan Mujahideen kill 14 NATO, puppet cowards; 7 enemy vehicles destroyed

KUNAR, Dec. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an ambush attack prompting a bloody fighting in an area of Ghazi Abad, Kunar province killed some 14 NATO invaders and their cowardly puppets on Friday afternoon, a Mujahideen official said in a statement on Friday. A number of the NATO invaders and their puppets were wounded, whereas 7 of their military vehicle destroyed in rocket strikes in the fighting, the statement further said, adding that Mujahideen combats, with the help of Allah Almighty remained unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Scores of NATO-Afghan cowards killed in clash

KUNAR, Dec. 31 – A dozen of the NATO invaders and their puppets were reported dead and wounded as a result of an ambush attack that prompted a severe firefight in Manugi district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### American tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Dec. 31 – An American invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine at 09:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Khakrez district's Ashtar Gardan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Arghandab blast kills and wounds 3 invaders

KANDAHAR, Dec. 31 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded in Arghandab's Charbagh area when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on the enemy foot patrol at 03:30 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Cowardly invaders abandon base in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 31 – Cowardly American invaders bombed their base, located near Haji Momin Petrol Pump close to Maiwand district center after ferrying its troops away by helicopters late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 police shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 puppet police and wounded 3 others in a ambush attack on their patrol last night in Kandahar city's Loe Eidgah area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Missiles strike enemy check post

KUNAR, Dec. 31 – At least three missiles shot of by Mujahideen struck the enemy post in the capital of Kunar province causing the enemy deadly losses on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





#### 4 convoy's guards killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 31 - At noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of convoy's guards in Maiwand and killed four soldiers on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Bomb blast leaves invader dead, fatally wounds 2

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - On later Friday afternoon, a bomb blast struck the patrol of US invaders, killing 1 and fatally wounding another 2 in Gerishk's Da Adam Khan area, officials said adding that a leg and other body parts of the enemy were later hung from a nearby tree. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Gerishk attack kills and wounds 3 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - An American terrorist was killed and 2 wounded near Char Kosa area of Gerishk district during a clash which broke out yesterday morning and lasted till afternoon time. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Armed attack leaves 2 invaders dead

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - An armed attack by Mujahideen on the patrol of US invaders at 11:00 am today near Tagahaz bazaar of Khan-e-Sheen district left 2 invaders dead and another seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### IEDs obliterate 2 enemy motorbikes

URUZGAN, Dec. 31 - The motorbike patrol of puppet police struck IEDs in Char Chino's Khod Nawa area from which 2 motorbikes were obliterated, killing all 4 puppets onboard at 03:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 ANA killed in bomb blast

URUZGAN, Dec. 31 - A landmine planted in Darwiashan area of Terenkot city detonated on the foot patrol of ANA at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing 4 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Logistical vehicle wrecked in attack on convoy

NIMROZ, Dec. 31 - A Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy this afternoon near Delaram district center left 1 enemy vehicle wrecked and 2 damaged besides causing the escort security personnel deadly casualties however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Firefight in Babaji

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - violent clashes with joint enemy took place in Babaji, near Lashkar Gah city, when enemy soldiers came out from their military base. Battle still continued now. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



*Mujahideen captured base of American invaders after permanent attacks, Kunar, 2011*





*Mujahideen captured base of American invaders after permanent attacks, Kunar, 2011*





*Mujahideen captured base of American invaders after permanent attacks, Kunar, 2011*





# Losses of Enemy aircraft

*December 2011*

**17-12-2011**

**Military surveillance balloon shot in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 17** – A US military surveillance balloon hovering over a US base in Mahlajat area of Kandahar city was shot down by Mujahideen last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**19-12-2011**

**Chinook helicopter shot down in Shahjoe district**

**ZABUL, Dec. 19** – At around 09:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using a heavy machine gun shot down an Chinook helicopter of ISAF invaders in Ghulam Rabaat area of Shahjoe district, Zabul. The helicopter caught fire in the air and then violently crashed into the ground, killing and wounding all enemy troops and crew onboard. Officials say that Mujahideen had set up the ambush near the site of another helicopter which had crash landed the other night and carried out the attack as the mentioned helicopter arrived to take away the wreckage. The area has been cordoned off from public by the enemy troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**24-12-2011**

**US invaders military helicopter shot down in Helmand province**

**HELMAND, Dec. 24** – There are reports arriving from Gerishk district that a US military helicopter was shot with an RPG after coming under an armed attack while flying at a low altitude over Awpashak area late yesterday afternoon time. Officials and witnesses from the area say that the helicopter caught fire in mid-air before crashing to the ground in Kosa area near Helmand River. It is said that all the invaders and crew onboard were killed on impact. The wreckage is still lying in the area this morning whereas the area has been cordoned off by enemy troops. This comes as the invaders announced that they have recently started using remote-controlled helicopters and airplanes during battle due to the an uptick in their airpower coming under increasing attacks and being shot down. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**27-12-2011**

**US invaders' spy plane shot down in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 27** - Mujahideen officials said Tuesday that a pilotless spy plane of the US invaders got shot down in the capital of Paktia province yesterday night. The enemy aircraft was hovering over Pairoz Khel area intending to spy on Mujahideen as it came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate causing the enemy plane to fall to the ground in the same area in the late night hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ON PHOTO: Chinook of invaders destroyed in Kandahar**



30-12-2011

Mujahideen shoot down ISAF helicopter in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Dec. 30 - Officials reporting from northern Saripul province say that a Chinook helicopter of ISAF invaders was shot down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning in Kami area located near Siyad district center. It is said that the helicopter crashed near an enemy base by the name of Pashtani Bagh, instantly killing all invaders onboard however the numbers are not known. The area of was sealed off from public by the enemy troops who arrived at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-12-2011

Breaking news: US Chinook helicopter shot down by Mujahideen in Gerimsir district

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - Officials from Gerimsir district of Helmand province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down a US Chinook helicopter with an RPG last night. As per report, the enemy tried to carry out an operation on a Mujahideen compound last night and was on its way back when the attack took place, causing the helicopter to catch fire before violently crashing onto the ground, instantly killing all 35 enemy troops onboard. The flames were still billowing from the helicopter this morning. It is worth reminding that 5 enemy helicopters have been shot down by Mujahideen in Afghanistan during the past ten days. 2 were shot in Zabul district ten days ago, the third in Gerishk district five days ago, the fourth yesterday in the northern province of Saripul and the fifth last night ince again in Helmand province (Gerimsir district). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Wrecked weapons system of AH-64D, Balkh, 27 November 2011*

*Destroyed UAV of American invaders, Paktia, 27 December 2011*





## Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the futile Bonn conference

06 December 2011

Similar to the experiment of the past decade, the western occupying forces and its puppet regime in Kabul busied the media outlets for the past couple of months on the Bonn conference and its agenda. Efforts were made to give false hope to the Afghan and western people and to turn away their attention for a while. The Bonn conference, which was touted until yesterday to be the sole opportunity for reaching a solution to the problems of Afghanistan by the international and internal media, turned out to be nothing more than a repetition of a few hollow words and assurances by its participants and speakers to try and blow life into the carcass of the stooge Kabul regime after the foreign troops supposedly leave Afghanistan at the end of 2014. This conference was concluded on such a note that a few empty promises were made while none of the fundamental matters were debated and neither were any questions raised about what the real demands of the oppressed Afghan nation are?

Islam and Islamic system were not mentioned anywhere in the long body text of the resolutions of the conference; no specific and known obligations were made; all issues have been bypassed and guidelines for the fundamental solution and obligations on international community have not been made; peace process has been referred to as reintegration; it has been decorated with many words, few of which are meaningful; a lot of focus has been given to guiding the Kabul administration and similarly shifting more responsibility to it. It seems as if the international community has grown weary of the Afghan mission and is passing its time with only ceremonial and theatrical movements and words. It can be seen from afar that the resolutions of the conference were pre-written and were merely announced under the heading of Bonn conference.

Our perceptive nation has recognized all the tricks and fraudulences of the occupying countries in the past ten years and can never be deceived by such empty words which have been heard by every ear and practically observed for a decade. The Afghans do not hold any goodwill coming from the resolutions of the second Bonn which was convened and concluded under the supervision of America, NATO and other prejudiced countries. Rather promises were also made in this Bonn to pave roads for the strengthening of the grip of the black mafia over Afghanistan's freedom and sovereignty and which has plundered the resources of this country and has laid down projects and traps to keep looting for another decade. Besides this, America also tried to give legality to its self-interested and colonial policies so it can use the soil of Afghanistan against the neighbors and the region and God Forbid, to entrap Afghans in historical enmity and hostilities with its neighbors and the region.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan wants to call on all the occupying countries that they should pay attention to the fundamental problems and demands of our and their own countries rather than wasting time on such vain and futile conferences. You should first and foremost remove your troops from our soil, forgo building permanent bases here and leave our aching nation to build an independent Islamic government in accordance with its aspirations and they should know that such an Islamic government will benefit the Afghans and the entire world.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

## Report on the gathering of the Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate and its statement regarding the recent bombings on Ashura

11 December 2011

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful

On the day of Ashura, 10<sup>th</sup> of Muharram 1433, inexplicable bombings took place in Kabul and Mazar-e-Sharif in which tens of our defenseless countrymen were soaked in their blood and their families left in utter grief. This incident was also strongly rejected and condemned by the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in the initial hours. Yesterday on the 15/01/1433, the Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate held an important council about this topic. Intense discussions were held regarding these incidents which were described as a pre-planned plot of the defeated enemy and it was stressed that our vigilant nation must pay astute attention to such actions of our enemy and nobody should be allowed to reach their sinister goals by creating rifts and divisions amongst our united people on the basis of religion, race, language or region.

Similarly, the political and religious sides of our country were asked to put the benefits of our country and people ahead of their own or organizations benefits and such actions not be undertaken to achieve their political aims which would mean nothing other than adding fuel to the fire which has been lit by our enemy against the unity of our people and country. It was also said that in these tender moments in which our enemy is on the verge of fleeing, it is going back to its natural habit and reaching for grief stricken moments like the day of Ashura so it can divide the unified Afghan people because the enemy wants to take revenge from our suffering people for their own failures. Our alert and unified nation will never be deceived by such plans of our enemy but rather they will also thwart this plan like all the previous ones. In the end of the gathering, the below statement was issued after much deliberation:

1. The Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate wants to extend its condolence to the affectees and once against strongly condemns such acts.
2. Islamic Emirate considers such incidents the plots and acts of the invaders and the enemies of Afghanistan and calls on all its countrymen to lend each other hands and cooperate with each other in preventing such incidents in accordance with their national and religious duty because such acts of the enemy are against all our countrymen and are detriment to our beloved Afghanistan.
3. Islamic Emirate personally asks the scholars and leaders of Afghanistan's Ahl Tashi' (Shiite) to be very vigilant regarding this matter and they should inform their people that this incident can never be considered a topic of enmity between Sunni and Shiite. They should never lend an ear to the internal agents who want to paint this as an internal and religious strife for serving their own interests and for pleasing their masters.
4. Islamic Emirate gives guidance to all of its Mujahideen to pay attention to preventing such acts from taking place alongside their other duties.

The Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

# Reaction of the spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding the US Secretary of Defense's latest remarks

15 December 2011

While on his latest unannounced visit to Afghanistan, the US Secretary of Defense Leon Panetta remarked during his speech in Pakitia province and Kabul that the country was headed in the right direction and that this war is winnable whereas the Taliban have been significantly weakened but not yet defeated.

The above remarks were made by the highest ranking US military officer in hopes of boosting the morale of his jittery soldiers but affairs observed by the world and Afghans is that the American politicians, generals, their surrogates and soldiers have been traversing a crooked path for the past decade, a fact which is also confirmed by most western intellectuals. They have not gained any achievements despite their pressure and instead of winning the war they are on the verge of defeat while on the other hand; the ranks of Islamic Emirate are being swelled by fresh recruits and by utilizing new techniques, they are unabatedly carrying on with their operations against the occupiers with a very high morale in every corner of the country in this cold weather. This is in itself a testimony to the growing strength and military advancement of the Mujahideen. Due to fear of facing the backlash and reprisals of the nation, the occupiers rarely leave the safety of their bases. Below is a glimpse of a few of the very clear examples regarding the advancements of the Mujahideen :

1. An American congress member who came to Kabul and wanted to visit the Charsad Bistar (400 bed) hospital in order to investigate the corruption had to cancel his trip after being informed of the security threats on the way by American generals.
2. This recent visit by Panetta was not announced unlike the other American officials and it was kept secret due to security fears.
3. A few days earlier, Karzai made his trip to the so called Loya Jirga from the Presidential Palace by helicopter as he could not dare venture out because of the lingering fear of Mujahideen.

The above given examples show the extent of the continuous fear and danger felt by the Americans and their partners inside the country. So claiming to have made advancements this year and of victory in the end in such conditions in nothing more then the continuation of that jabber which was and will be systematically uttered by Defense Secretaries such as Rumsfeld to Gates and now Panetta. They should know that the initiative of war is and will continue to be in the hands of Mujahideen. The extent of losses sustained by the invaders and their internal hirelings in the current year's successful Badr operation can not be compared to any of the past ones. The uptick in attacks was also pointed out by United Nations in one of its current reports which stated that there has been a twenty four percent increase as compared to 2010. In such a state we can confidently say that the US Secretary of Defense wants to continue twisting the facts and deceiving its oblivious people and soldiers and just like the past ten years, continue passing the last moments of its journey in a mirage of empty promises. The ground realities witnessed here by our nation are in total contradiction to the remarks made by the American Defense Secretary during his brief observation period. Such vain words can never undermine the will and determination of our people but it will rather turn their attention even more to their religious and national obligations and they shall step-up their ongoing struggle even more and shall never give the enemy respite even for a single night. It would be better for the American officials to profess the realities and leave the country of the Afghans to the Afghans.

The Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Zabihullah Mujahid  
30/01/1433

## Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the expansion of local militias by the invaders

17 December 2011

The recent assertions made by some generals of the foreign invading forces that they are pursuing a strategy of expanding the number of hired gunmen in the country and of creating more unaccountable local militias under various names. This in itself confirms the weak and frail state faced by the invaders because maintaining the security of an area by local militias is the very sign of fragility and failure. These are the same militias which were being disarmed by them ten years ago under the DDR initiative but today find them a necessity and are empowering them. This can only mean that all the other maneuvers and tactics used in Afghanistan have been futile and the decade of strategies and plans have not only failed but have declined to the extent that they are now repeating the failed experiences of the Soviet Union as it was about to collapse. By creating and expanding militias they are clearly laying the groundwork for arousing local disagreements and it seems as if they cannot properly fit themselves in the future of Afghanistan which is a clear testimony of their weak and declining state. That is why for the purpose of attaining final revenge from the Afghans while on the brink of defeat, they are trying to exploit and use the different tribes and regions of the nation against each other. One of these infamous processes is the creation of 'Arbakis' which was also used as a war stratagem by the stooge regime at the time of the Soviet invasion for its own survival and for fragmenting the united Afghan people. The atrocities perpetrated by the 'Gilam Jam' and other hired militias is vividly remembered by every Afghan.

The Russians created these hired militias yesterday under the name of tribal contingents and the defeated America is trying to create and expand it under the banner of local police and 'Arbaki'. The purpose behind this colonial process by both Russia and American is one and the same which is to strike Afghans by the hands of Afghans; the continuation of its stooge regime and then utilizing them to commit those crimes which they are no longer able to do themselves. Just like how the other militias failed to protect the previous stooge communist regime despite their brutalities and savagery, these ones will also face failure, Allah Willing.



The religious scholars of our country, the respected tribal elders and other known figures with followers can play a key role in blocking this notorious process. Now that our country is going through a very delicate period it is incumbent on all the influential figures to be heedful of all the ominous plans of the enemy. Permission should never be given to the innocent and naïve youth to become servile of the invaders for a few dollars whereas their life and death will both bring shame to the family.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan condemns this ominous plan of the enemy with the strongest of words and considers it as a push of our country towards destruction. We shall take every viable step in order to stop this program and alongside this we call on all the international human right groups and organizations to prevent the occupying countries from leaving behind discord in our country as they face defeat. The process of creating danger to the lives, honor and wealth at the hands of unaccountable and drug addict individuals should be blocked because by allowing and amplifying this sinister plan, the lives and peace of defenseless civilians will be put in harms way and the first targets of these notorious militias is our innocent and defenseless countrymen.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

## Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding the supposed surrender of 50 Mujahideen

22 December 2011

On Tuesday the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2011, the media once again reported the re-integration of 50 Taliban fighters with the Kabul regime in Panjwai district of Kandahar province through the mouthpiece of the stooge officials under the theatrical process of peace and reconciliation. The head of this group who introduced himself as Haji Mu'alim to the press baselessly claimed that his men were active in Kandahar city, Panjwai and Maiwand districts.

We must say regarding this fallacious claim that it is nothing more than a part of the failed propaganda which is regularly disseminated by the moral lacking enemy which we must categorically repudiate. The person (Haji Mu'alim) who ties himself to the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate is an absolute fraud. According to our information, there is no one associated by this name in the ranks of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. It can be assumed that this unknown person has made this claim and utilized the name of Islamic Emirate for the purposes of financial incentives and power grabbing. It can also be considered the handy work and manifesto of the stooge administration which is being pushed so it can conceal its deteriorating condition and depict as if the Mujahideen have been weakened and have lost the will to put up resistance against the enemy.

Before this self-made melodrama, a person by the name of Noor-ul-Aziz was also paraded in front of the media four months earlier who was supposedly associated with Mujahideen and had surrendered with 50 of his men to the Karzai regime. After investigating the matter, it was irrefutably proven that no such person was ever present in the ranks of the Mujahideen.

The invader enemy and its hirelings who are facing defeats and failures on a daily basis have lost all abilities to confront the head on attacks and bombings of Mujahideen and are trying to create rifts and doubts amongst the Mujahideen by resorting such fabricated propaganda and failed strategies.

We strongly reject such claims of the enemy and once again call on our Mujahideen and Mujahid nation to be heedful of the plots of the deceitful enemy and to never trust such baseless claims.

Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

## Statement of the Islamic Emirate Concerning the Condemnation of the 32nd Anniversary of the former Soviet Union Invasion of Afghanistan...

26 December 2011

Thirty two years ago, on this day, the 6<sup>th</sup> of Jaddi, 1358 (AH *anno hegirae*) corresponding to 27<sup>th</sup> December, 1979, the former Soviet Union, in much the same way and for much the same reason as the present-day U.S, violating all human rights and ethics, invaded our country.

Still, more than three decades after the former Red Army invasion of Afghanistan, the Afghan are suffering from the aftermath of the war and the impact of it appears to be seen largely in terms of destruction of our country and economic infrastructure. Millions of our countrymen were made homeless leaving their country to migrate to other countries.

The former Soviet Union invasion cost the Afghans the gravest material, emotional and psychological losses in addition to losses of lives of more than one and a half million Afghans. The Afghan Muslim nation is still suffering from the negative effect of what happened, in return, the world including the America were disposed of the Red Empire by the downfall of the former Soviet Unions at the hands of Afghan Muslim nation which got several countries permanent independence and recognition of their identities.

At this stage, the US and the other countries, having been disposed of the Red Empire, had to comfort the miserable Afghans and extent assistance to the war-torn country. Contrarily, the worst was yet to come. The US and their allied countries destroyed and ruined whatever parts of our country had been left of the former Soviet Unions.

Afghans, with help of Allah, are well-trained and able to carry out Jihad and combat all the invaders. The Afghan Muslim nation, in the same way as in the past defeated the entire Eastern bloc headed by the former Soviet Unions though their Jihad getting the world rid of the communism, are successfully withstanding all the coalition forces led by the US invaders and will make them all face the same fate that befell the then Red Army who

under the pretext of Peace *Treaty* of *Geneva* pulled out of Afghanistan in failure.

The current invaders are, too, looking for the pretence to withdrew from Afghanistan in a face-saving way and are in the point of fleeing.

لِلَّهِ الْأَمْرُ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَمِنْ بَعْدُ وَيَوْمَئِذٍ يَفْرَحُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ بَنَصَرَ اللَّهُ يَنْصُرُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

*To Allah belonged the matter before and (to Him it belongs) thereafter. And on the day the believers will rejoice with Allah's help. He help whomsoever He wills, And He is the Mighty, the Very-Merciful.*

The sequence of the events, if observed, it becomes crystal clear that Afghanistan has never been and is never a country where the invaders can survive or be settled. Besides, the collapse of the Genghis, British Empire, and Red Empire are the living examples that the US may learn from. The US invaders and their allies, Instead of putting the tested brave Afghan nation to the test and fighting them, are to put an end to their invasion.

Furthermore, the western nations should insist on their rulers not to commit war crimes any longer that may further disgrace their nations nationally and internationally but to let the miserable Afghans live freely.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan believes that Afghanistan is sure to be liberated from the occupation of the US invaders with help of Allah Almighty and through their Jihad the and the current invaders are bound to be destined with the same fate that the former ones befell, if Allah wills it.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

## The importance of the Islamic Emirate at World level

26 December 2011

For the past 15 years, since the emergence of the Taliban Islamic Movement for the establishment of national unity and an Islamic regime, until the formation of the Islamic Emirate, the Emirate has shown through its recurrent sovereign actions that it is a movement being independent, Islamic , countrywide and domestic in nature. It feels the pains and grievance of the masses and struggles for the realization of their legitimate aspirations. Though the opposition of the Islamic Emirate has tried through their wicked propaganda to show that this pure movement has foreign affiliations and tried to mitigate its importance in the political and military fronts. But contrary to the claims of the opponents of the Islamic Emirate, it has been proved that the Islamic Emirate has sprouted up from among the people and flourish in their midst.

Throughout the past decade, the Americans and their allies resorted to the use of military power against the Islamic Emirate but since the Islamic Emirate was an Islamic and national movement, its strength increased furthermore with the passage of each day with its influence spreading to all parts of the country.

Now survey institutions of the West admit that 70% of the Afghan land is under the control and influence of the Islamic Emirate. People approach courts of the Islamic Emirate instead of courts of the Kabul puppet Administration because their office procedures are swift, efficient and free from corruption.

It is not surprising that the invading countries present in Afghanistan have come around to this hard fact through their experiences to realize the importance of the Islamic Emirate and consider it a real party to the imbroglia of Afghanistan. This is because the Islamic Emirate, since its inception, has proved to the nation and to the world through its actions and clear messages that it is a people-oriented Islamic force, with comprehensive social and economic programmes for the well-being of the people. If we have a glance at the messages of the esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid (may Allah protect him) which were issued on the occasions of the past Eids, we clearly see that the Islamic Emirate has viable political and economic policies for the development and prosperity of the country, being able to answer to all our current problems, both internal and external. Similarly, Islamic Emirate is free from biases and discrimination, being entirely committed to the people and having members in its ranks from all ethnicities of the country. Members of the Islamic Emirate are not involved in corruption and embezzlement but are faithful to their goal. This is a characteristic that singles out the Islamic Emirate from all other factions and groups whose very foundation has been laid down on the bases of geographical and lingual orientations and preferences and are mafiotic in nature. They are only craving for lining up their own pockets. The Islamic Emirate knows that its strength lies in the contentment of the masses. Therefore, it will try, as a servant of the people and according to its capacity, to cater to the spiritual and material needs of the people, If God willing.



## Qari Yousuf Ahmadi interview with Afghan Islamic (news) Agency

04 December 2011

**Q.1.** Two years ago the foreign forces gained some areas from Taliban in Kandahar and Helmand provinces. What is the reason that the Taliban are not able to regain those areas?

**Ans.** If you observe the situation in Helmand and Kandahar closely, you will find that the foreigners have set up their bases only in the central areas of these districts and cannot even move 100 meters away from these centers. In most of these areas the logistics are supplied by air. Thus we can say that they have made no progress in these areas. On the other side you know that in the present partisan or guerrilla war the important thing is to perturb the enemy and to inflict casualties on them and we have done it quite successfully in other parts of the country. You know that in the 'Badr' operation this year we have carried out successful combine attacks in the centers and districts of Kandahar and Helmand provinces. All this testify our force and active presence in the region. In Kandahar province some of the regions are occupied by the enemy in a way that they have leveled the houses and the orchards to the ground and human life is made impossible there. Naturally Taliban are also not found there. But in no case can we call it triumph for the enemy.

**Q.2.** In Kandahar and Helmand, apart from the sporadic attacks, Taliban are quite weak in Panjwai, Zeri, Arghandab, and some other parts of Kandahar province. What is the reason for this in your opinion?

**Ans.** As far as we know in the above mentioned areas the patrols of the enemy have decreased. So the reaction has also come down comparatively. Secondly in the districts of these provinces, attacks are carried on the daily basis in which tens of internal and external soldiers are killed and heavy losses are inflicted on them which are shared with the media including your one.

**Q.3.** NATO alliance says that Taliban are confined to some areas in the Southern provinces (e.g. Helmand and Kandahar); if it is true, what is the reason for it?

**Ans.** The invaders always make these kinds of claims, which we strongly deny. If they are honest in their claim then why cannot they remove Mujahideen from the remaining 'confined' areas? It is clear that their claims of progress are false. Another point is the absence of free international media in southern areas of the country to observe our activities and report it accurately. A few reporters are there but they are being threatened by the internal and external secret services not to report the incidents accurately. Some of the news agencies are even hired to show each and everything intact. The invaders want to show their public that the last year operations have yielded positive results, which is in total contradiction to the reality.

**Q.4.** Some military observers say that Taliban's influence is weak in the region as compared to the past; what are the reasons behind it?

**Ans.** I do not agree with this opinion of the stated observers. If we accept that in some areas the presence of Mujahideen is less, the reason is not the lack of influence but when the enemy increased its attacks in these areas, under planned military tactics we also increased our attacks in other parts. When we notice that public and Mujahideen are both under pressure, simultaneously we open new fronts in other villages and districts. In the same way if one zone is under pressure, we have increased our activities in other zones. Even the enemy admits to this fact. Overall our operations have actually increased instead of decreasing. For example in the year 1431 A.H. in 12 months inside Kandahar, 1078 attacks took place against the enemy. But in the year 1432 A.H. which ended recently, 1588 attacks were carried out, which outnumber the last year by 510. Secondly most of the military observers analyze the situation partially. They always show their analysis through the western media which is always far away from the ground realities. The actual situation on the ground is something much different than their one-sided and biased analysis. We have entered to a new phase in the war where we have been able to inflict heavy losses over the enemy and have significantly reduced our own.

**Q.5.** Do you have any program to recapture the districts of Panjwai, Zeri, Arghandab and some other areas in Kandahar and Helmand provinces.

**Ans.** In the aforementioned areas only the centers of Panjwai, Zeri, Arghandab districts are under their control. They live only in their barracks which are heavily guarded by sand bags or concrete walls. The enemy has no control outside the centers of the districts. The disputes among the masses are settled by the concerning authorities of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. So we can say that even now, the support of the people and the control of the above mentioned areas is with the Mujahideen. Our next target is obviously to control the centers of these districts considering the military situation. We have our planning for each and every part of the country.

**Q.6.** What are the reasons that you have not entered the political process from the military one?

**Ans.** We have been insisting on a political solution for every minor or major issue instead of force and arrogance. The present situation of war has been imposed upon us. We have been attacked and compelled to pick up arms. By the grace of Allah Almighty, for the last 10 years the enemy has become fully exhausted in the battlefield. As far as political process is concerned, there is a separate commission working for it. Our demands for a political solution have been publicized through the media. We can never tolerate foreign invasion in our country. We want the strict implementation of Islamic rules and regulations. We want Islamic brotherhood and unity among the countrymen. We want cordial relation with the world on the basis of Islamic principles where no one is harmed. But the enemy is extending the occupation and is dreaming for a prolonged subjugation of our country. In these circumstances we are compelled to insist on a military solution rather than political one; because the enemy is not ready to leave our country by political logic and to solve the disputed issues by political negotiations.

**Q.7.** Do you have any comprehensive program or proposals to solve the Afghan problem?

**Ans.** As we have said earlier that we have a full fledged Islamic policy for the solution of Afghan problem. First of all we want the liberation of our country. Secondly we believe in the principle of logic and reason to solve disputed matters. This policy has been clearly declared by the leadership of the Islamic Emirate.

Q.8. Now as the 'Loya Jirga' (grand council) convened by Hamid Karzai has conditionally approved the military bases for Americans for 10 more years, how long will you fight against the foreigners?

Ans. Jihad is a religious obligation upon us. We have no specified time framework for it. When the need for Jihad is ceased, the war will naturally come to an end. It totally depends on the invaders. We will not tire of Jihad because we are fully prepared for it. Training and incitement are going on with full strength and thousands of young men are ready to fight and to sacrifice their lives for the sake of Islam and for the liberation of the country.

Q.9. What are the reasons for your decreased activities in the northern areas especially in Kunduz province?

Ans. Our attacks are well planned in the North of the country especially in Kunduz province; but the chances for a decisive attack is less due to the restricted movement of the troops stationed there (mostly non-Americans) who are fed up with this war and consider it a useless and imposed war. But still we are expanding our presence and operations with the changing circumstances in the whole of the North.

Q. 10. Overall, do you think the military force of Taliban is weaker or stronger as compared to the past and whether the present military situation is encouraging Taliban or NATO?

Ans. In general, the force and influence of Taliban has increased in all areas of Afghanistan because the whole nation has realized that only Mujahideen can liberate the country from the foreign occupation. The resolution of the so called 'Loya Jirga' will have a very positive effect on our forthcoming Jihadi *modus operandi*. The people have realized that the invaders are here for sinister objectives. They want to endanger our religion, prestige and other sanctities at the hands of a few traitors and corrupt agents. They want to keep us as an occupied nation and impose their own systems upon us. I think that the nation will become even more vigilant in the future and will stand shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen with their full capacity. The level of support and sympathy will rise. Consequently the invaders and their stooges will not have any other option but to face a very disgraceful defeat as the late Soviet Union and their slaves did.

And this is never too hard for Allah Almighty.

With due respects

# TRANSLATION

## Thirty-Six Hours Under A Hail Of Bombs

By Sa'd Allah al-Baluchi

An entire month ago in the month of Dhul Qa'dah, the Americans wanted to take control of the Dishu Barafsha district. They attacked this blessed spot but all of their odious conspiracies met with failure. This decisive battle left behind wonders and marvels which I have heard from the Mujahideen brothers. But I said I will not record them until I discover them for myself from up-close. And Allah willed to give me the opportunity to receive a visit from the commander of that blessed battle. After dawn prayer on Tuesday, the 6th of Dhul Qa'dah, while I was treating the hand of the commander which he had injured in the battle and which had already been operated on a number of times, he related to me the details of that blessed battle.

The field commander and commander of the martyrdom-seekers in Nimroz province, al-Hafez Ghulamullah, one of the most famous Mujahideen in the region said: We had word that the Americans were approaching the area and I said to the Mujahideen: Each one of you must be in his trench. So I placed them in order and took a group of them to confront the enemy. But I kept back about 100 Mujahideen in the city.

Before the operation, I went to the group of martyrdom-seekers and arranged everything for them. We equipped them with mines, weapons, and explosive belts. After Salat al-'Isha', enemy aircraft came and many of the brothers had still not reached their trenches. So Allah sent clouds and it began to rain, continuing until the remaining Mujahideen had reached their trenches - Allahu Akbar! After the rain, the Americans began a heavy, random bombardment, and soldiers descended from helicopters into the marketplace which was then under the control of the martyrdom-seekers, who then began to carry out their operations one after the other, until I finally heard one of them say: "A Large group of Americans are approaching me." Shortly after, I heard the sound of him exploding. During this incident, reconnaissance aircraft and jet fighters were circling in the sky and it was not possible to go anywhere on the ground.

The rest of the Mujahideen were each fixed on their targets and not moving. The brothers would tell me about the miracles for the Mujahideen which they witnessed with their own eyes during the battle.

The bombing and fighting continued for about 36 hours and communications between me and the brothers were cut. I thought I was the only one left alive from this battle but, praise be to Allah, a large group of Mujahideen returned with me. 15 of the brothers were martyred, five of whom were from the martyrdom-seeking brothers, may Allah have mercy on them all. As for the enemy, this battle inflicted huge losses on him and the Mujahideen were able to destroy 17 tanks and Humvee's and more than 100 infidels.

Allahu Akbar! These fields of battle and struggle which always continue are filled with great feats and miracles and glorious deeds. Are you one of those rolling up your sleeves to go to these battlefields???

*Translated From The Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan: Al-Samood Monthly Magazine, Issue # 65 (October-November 2011)*



## Bonn, the beginning of another tragedy!

05 December 2011

It must be said with great regret that a dangerous game has commenced in Bonn under the fake banner of solving the ongoing disaster, sufferings and problems in Afghanistan and steps are being undertaken to approve another decade of occupation, genocide and miseries. It is clear as the day light that the previous Bonn burnt Afghans in the fire of war for ten years; the Americans, NATO

and its stooge Kabul regime commit all sorts of atrocities; two hundred thousand defenseless Afghans were martyred and another one and a half million were terribly persecuted but nonetheless, it could not dampened the cries of freedom and the struggle for the protection of religious sanctums nor could it weaken or dissolve the love of the Afghan people for the Mujahideen because this Mujahid nation has been blessed with enough insight to know for whom the leaders and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have endured a decade of hardships and for whom thousands of pure souls have been sacrificed against the occupational forces.

So it is know known that the resolutions of the past Bonn conference were completely erroneous and illogical because the previous conference gave the Americans the keys for the Afghan genocide, invasion of their national and religious sanctities and freedoms while not giving any consideration to the love which is found amongst the nation for the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and for the Mujahideen! That is the reason why the past decade was full defeats, deaths and losses for the invading forces whom were not able to achieve any success. It is these points and realities to which the former representative of the United Nations (Francesc Vendrell) indicated in his interview with BBC and plainly called the resolutions of the previous Bonn invalid and misleading. Blamed America and NATO for fabricating reasons for the stay of its forces and contracting out to former militias and warlords instead of focusing on Afghanistan's genuine problems!!!

Now that the second Bonn is being convened and headed by America, NATO and other prejudiced nations, Afghans are not holding out any hopes but rather believe that it will only prolong the presence of American and foreign forces. Roads will be paved for the strengthening of that black mafia which has plundered the resources of Afghanistan and has laid down projects and traps to keep looting for another ten years. Besides this, America wants to give legality to its self-interested and colonial policies so it can use the soil of Afghanistan against the neighbors and the region and God Forbid, to entrap Afghans in historical enmity and hostilities with its neighbors and the region.

As onlookers, the ongoing Bonn conference will only get the nod and backing from the Afghan nation when it tries to resolve the real problem of Afghanistan which is bringing about the end to the current occupation and the removal of all foreign troops without any pre-conditions. And similarly, to prevent any foreign military bases being built in Afghanistan and to let the Afghans freely and sovereignty establish an Islamic system.

## AIDS, American democracy's exclusive gift!!!

13 December 2011

Sources from the hospitals of the stooge Kabul regime say that recently, a number of health care centers took blood samples from people for illness diagnosing purposes in which three thousand cases of the deadly AIDS virus were positively identified. Sources say that they accidentally came across the cases meaning if thorough research and surveys were to be carried out, this number could skyrocket!!

American newspaper (The New York Times) also mentioned in one of its reports on AIDS or HIV virus in Afghanistan and stated: No one had heard about a single case of aids ten years ago in Afghanistan and the country was considered as one of the few "shielded from the worst ravages of the AIDS pandemic". Why is it now that alongside war, AIDS has also been able to spread and it has been noted that thousands of Afghans have been diagnosed with this deadly virus!!?

If we take a glance at the decade of American crime and savagery in Afghanistan in which various chemical and banned weapons have been used against the Afghan populace, large villages have been flattened in airstrikes and the Afghans have been butchered in front of their fathers, mothers and children during searches. Without a doubt America and the west, in accordance with their plans has also tried to corrupt the Afghan masses, push them away from their religion and following Islam while AIDS is also been made a part of that gift which was brought to Afghanistan tens years ago! In order to spread immorality, foreign hotels, guest houses and hundreds of other immodest centers were built and countless prostitutes were brought in from aboard so the Muslim Afghan masses can be smeared in vulgarity and AIDS.

At this very moment, women in the small and large cities of Afghanistan are being encouraged to seek divorce from their husbands over small quarrels and to consider it as an insignificant act. Three million Afghans are addicted to drugs, alcohol is readily consumed in hotels, restaurants and wedding halls and all of this has been brought here by the American democracy!

The astonishing part about all this is that there are still a number of such people who observe and admit that the accursed American democracy is the sole reason behind the spreading of Christianity, AIDS, drugs, intoxicants and various obscenities and perversities but even on top of all of that consider the American occupation beneficial for Afghans and openly show their optimism for the establishment of permanent US bases and give it approval for the next ten years.

Afghanistan is caught in the vortex of Christianity, AIDS and immorality to the extent that, may Allah forbid, if the occupation is prolonged and American bases made permanent, who knows to what extent obscenity will reach? How many millions of Afghans will contract AIDS? And how many Afghans will apostate to Christianity?

We believe the only antidote for neutralizing all of these American plans and traps is to cleanse the country from the invaders. We trust that the All-Powerful and Almighty Allah will strengthen the Mujahideen and with the blessing of their sacrifices, free Afghanistan from all the ongoing calamities, anti-Islam plots and other deadly viruses of the enemy including AIDS and the glow of the magniloquent Muhammadi Shariah will once again be established on this soil (Allah Willing).

# Americans must substantially recompense Iraq for nine years of occupation!!

20 December 2011

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 2011, America announced that it officially ended its nine year occupation of Iraq by withdrawing its troops and handing the country over to Iraqis.

There is heavy skepticism and doubt surrounding the extent of honesty of America regarding its statement because American sources also announced that there will still be some seventeen thousand US nationals (bigger than any single military division) remaining behind under the name of diplomats, security officials, experts of oil refineries and contractors!! However there isn't any doubt that a large part of the American occupation has left Iraq and the last of its military convoy also exited the other day but rather the important question which needs an answer is: to what state and condition have the Iraqi people been left behind to?

It is clear that the American invaders left behind Iraq in a condition in which the country's treasury, historical artifacts and infrastructure has been looted and destroyed; its high rise commercial and political buildings turned to rubble; its green areas and parks turned into junkyards; its roads and bridges pock-marked with craters and on top of this, one hundred and fifty thousand innocent Iraqi's have been murdered and around one million Iraqi's have been displaced whereas its resource rich wealthy people have been thrown into a ditch of poverty and destitution.

It is an open secret that America made baseless excuses to occupy Iraq so it can control its rich mineral resources and fill its belly with oil. To attain its objective, America (in its own words) spent about one trillion dollars and sacrificed 5000 of its soldiers but it was the will of Allah Almighty that in this Muslim country, the neck of imperialism would be broken, its plots and determination made fruitless and it would be forced to flee empty handed in the end.

The 9 year violation of Iraq by America disclosed to the Muslim Ummah (Nation) that this notorious criminal did not give Iraqi's anything other than killings, destruction, plunder and poverty. On top of this, it ruined the nation's unity; created and dispersed sects under the names of nationalism and faith; conjured fire and enmity under the disguise of Shia, Sunni, Arab and Kurd and then left all of it behind.

So what is needed now is that America be asked to provide justification and explanation for its violation of an Islamic country's sanctity and sanctums, taking of its people hostage for 9 years, causing billions of dollars worth of damages, liquidating its military and political strength and for killing and maiming about half a million Iraqi's!!?

The nations of the world must put pressure on the United Nations and other international organizations to drag and put on trial those perpetrators of the American administration who had a role in burning the Iraqi people in the flames of gunpowder for nearly a decade under false pretexts. It is the due right of the Iraqi people to expose the American authority and to ask for a heavy compensation for causing the catastrophic destruction of Iraq.

Last Updated ( Tuesday, 20 December 2011 08:21 )

## ARTICLE

### Red Cross: Taliban bodies do not decay!

21 December 2011

The committee of the American Red Cross has released a report on its webpage regarding the bodies of the dead (martyred) Taliban compared to those of the foreign forces. The mentioned committee which had the duty of collecting and burying the dead in Mazar Sharif province of Afghanistan showed its astonishment as to why the dead bodies of Taliban had not decayed or gave off foul smell?!!

The report said that investigators initially thought that the cold weather was the reason behind this phenomenon however this theory was later shattered because the bodies of the northern alliance fighters which were lying in the same area had decayed and were also giving off a nauseating smell. The report further says that it now wants to conduct a research on the type of food consumed by the Taliban fighters! The researchers also want to find out if there is a relationship between food and blood because the blood of some Taliban members keeps its warm temperatures even after their death!

*(Source: Al-Misryoon, Ana Muslim and several other websites.)*

It is the bounty of Allah that the enemies profess before friends to the miracles displayed by Taliban martyrs in the face of the crusader onslaught. It should be stated that if all the scientists and chemists of the entire planet were to gather and research their whole lives they would never be able to find the answer this puzzling question. For all we know, maybe they have even tried to locate the blessed body of Ibraheem (pbuh) so they can make fire resistant clothes for their soldiers by studying his biological makeup!!!

Here the speech by a renowned scholar (Ustaz Yasir) comes to mind which he made at the occasion of the funeral of a prominent commander of Islamic Emirate, Shaheed Mullah Abdul Manaan Ahmad (may Allah have mercy on him): "Here I would like to give a simple example which can be understood by everyone and denied by no-one about why the Taliban are on the side of truth and the Kabul regime on the side of falsehood; why is it that our dead do not decay while giving off a pleasant fragrance whereas the dead of our opposition rot and give off a foul stench!?"

As the aroma from the body of the martyred Mullah Abdul Manaan kept emanating, the respected Ustaz added: "I challenge everyone to come! Let's take one dead of ours and one from the opposition side which have been killed at the same time and with the same weapon. We will leave them in an identical physical and chemical state. Then let us observe as our dead beautifies and start to give off a fragrance of musk while the body of the other becomes inflated and start to decay and smell bad! Now let the worlds specialists in the field of science and chemistry investigate and figure out its reason???"

We should also not forget that one of the major factors in the rise of defection in the ranks of army of Kabul is because of the miracles exhibited by the martyrs of Taliban. One group of ANA soldiers in Nangarhar province's Ghani Khel district who abandoned their duties state the reason behind their



defection as: "One time we fought a hand to hand battle with the Taliban in Kandahar province during which the Taliban retreated while both of our dead men left on the battlefield. We were then ordered to stay in the area for the night. As some time passed, our dead started to decay and emit a nauseating smell which can not be described in words. On the other hand, the dead Taliban had started to emit a strange and beautiful scent. So that was when our buddies left their dead and stood next to the bodies of the martyred Taliban". These soldiers add: "So at daybreak, I and my buddies packed our personal belongings and abandoned everything else even though there was only two or three days left before our next paycheck and headed home!!!"

A whole book about the miracles displayed by martyrs in Jihad against the soviets has been compiled by the prominent martyred scholar Sheikh Abdullah Azzam (may Allah have mercy on him) under the title of 'Ayat ar Rahmaan fi Jihad al Afghan' (signs of ar Rahmaan in the Afghan Jihad) in which hundreds of incidents have been described. So may Allah give the scholars of our time the resolve to fold up their sleeves and write about the miracles displayed in the battlefields and by the martyrs in the current Jihad so the people can distinguish between truth and falsehood and consequently join the righteous side.

To end, I humbly request from the all the readers to sincerely pray for me that I be able to perform Jihad and in the end be blessed with martyrdom, the virtues of which were mentioned by the beloved Prophet Muhammad (SAW) and for which he himself yearned.

Doctor Muslim Andar





# CRIMES OF INVADERS

## DECEMBER 2011



**1-11-2011**

**5 civilians detained during raid**

**HELMAND, Dec. 01** – 5 defenseless innocent civilians were arrested by cowardly US invaders during an illegal raid on civilian homes in Musa Kala's Do-aab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders captured two civilians in Khogyani**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 01** – Invaders captured two civilians in Khogyani at last night. Also invaders inflicted severe financial losses to people during searching of houses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal Translation)

**2-11-2011**

**Monstrous abduct more innocent civilians**

**KUNDUZ, Dec. 02** – The invading forces, as always, burst into a villagers compound in village on the outskirts of Kunduz city, after beating the villagers abducted two helpless civilians in a nighttime raid last night, the report said. The invaders snatched the as much cash and jewelry as was available from the house of the poor noncombatant villager. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-11-2011**

**Heart-breaking news: French terrorists martyr tribal elder including 6 civilians**

**KAPISA, Dec. 03** - The tragedy struck Kapisa province today at about 4:00 p.m. as the unfeeling terrorists of the French forces, without any reason that could be seen, invaded the house of the a noncombatant Muhammad Zaman, a civilian who was known to be a fair and religious tribal elder and who just got back home from performing Hajj (pilgrimage) two days ago. The monstrous invaders after bursting into his compound, brutally martyred Muhammad Zaman and his five of his guests Gul Hasan, Muhammad Nazir, Mir Afghan Kochi, Shah Mahmood and Muhammad who had come to congratulate him on performing Hajj and wounded three other members of his family and guests in Tagab district of this province. With the heinous invaders' raids increasing what is a wicked act of terrorism and with the US-NATO and their allied forces that are believed to be playing with the lives of the helpless and innocents, Afghans; the civilians' casualties have hit the record level. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**7-11-2011**

**US-NATO invaders abduct 80 innocent civilians in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 07** – The invading terrorist, in a nighttime raid what is meant to be invasion of the helpless and innocent civilians, blew the house of the civilians with bombs destroyed their house vehicles and other stuck and abducted as many as 80 noncombatant villagers back to their base in Ahmad Khel district of the province last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8-12-2011**

**US invaders martyr 1, injure 4 civilians in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 08** – The US invaders opened fire on the vehicle of noncombat civilians in the capital of Paktia leaving one innocent civilian martyred and 3 more wounded inside the vehicle on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Invaders abduct 3 noncombatant civilians in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 03** – Last night, the terrorist invaders, as is usual, burst into one of the civilians' house in a nighttime raid what is invasion of the civilians' house and abducted three innocent civilians in Khogaini district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-11-2011**

**Angry Afghans protest against martyrdom of 6 innocent civilians**

**KAPISA, Dec. 04** – A Hundreds of Angry Afghans took to street Sunday protesting the martyrdom Haji Zaman and 5 other innocent civilians in Saturday's raid by French invaders in Tagab district, Kapisa province. Fierce protesters chanted slogans against Karzal's puppets regime and the US-NATO invaders strongly condemning the French inhumane crime. Meanwhile, the puppets attacked the marching protesters, martyring a civilian Imarn and leaving 6 more wounded. Among those wounded are Atiqullah, Bakhat Zada, Agha Shirin, Zia-ul-Haq and two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-11-2011**

**8 civilians detained by ISAF terrorists in Kandahar**

**Tuesday, 06 December 2011 10:28 Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – Reports from Zhiri's Sanghisar area say that ISAF terrorists carried out an illegal raid on a village of Bedouins last night and then took away 8 innocent civilians including 2 white bearded elders after savagely searching their homes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF terrorists raid villages, 7 civilians detained**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 06** – 5 innocent civilians were detained and taken away by terrorist ISAF invaders last night after a raid on a village in Sur Ghar (red mountain) located near Maiwand district center, according to officials who added that the cowardly invaders also detained 2 defenseless Imams after storming their mosque in Mira Khor area late on Monday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Boy captured, interrogated and beaten by American invaders and their puppets**

**ISAF terrorists beat defenseless man to death, loot homes**

**FARAH, Dec. 08** – There are reports arriving from Farah Rod district of Farah province that ISAF terrorists besieged Zarmardan area after a raid last night. Officials and witnesses from the area say that the cowardly enemy forces initially gathered all the young and old men of the area and tied them with ropes outside in the cold weather and locked up all the women and children in 2 cold rooms. Further details of the crime say that the invaders then carried out their search of homes, looting the gold, cash and other valuable items of the locals and also broke the windows of vehicles parked inside and even set some alight. All the rooms were also trashed and defiled by the invaders with their dogs. Witness from the crime scene add that after a 24 hour stay, the ISAF terrorists dragged an innocent defenseless civilian (Anar Gul) in front of the people, severely beat him and then inhumanely martyred him (may Allah have mercy on his soul). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



U.S. invaders captured four brothers in Khashrod  
NIMROZ, Dec. 08 - large number of U.S. invaders were landed by helicopters at area of Mazad Khashrod and began searching of homes of civilians at last night. Invaders captured four brothers from one family, which do not have any links with Mujahideen. (Informal Translation)

9-11-2011

80 abducted civilians by US-NATO invaders released

PAKTIA, Dec. 09 - A report from Paktia province indicates Thursday some 80 civilians abducted by invaders on Wednesday night were released after some investigation in what the innocent civilians had been beaten up and tortured, while their cellular phones, cash and other stuff got snatched before setting them free. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-11-2011

Defenseless civilian martyred in Saripul by invaders, 3 detained

SARIPUL, Dec. 10 - Officials from the northern province of Saripul say that ISAF invaders carried out a raid on civilian homes, located near Sayedabad district center last night during which the inhuman terrorists martyred a defenseless local and detained 3 others which include a white bearded elder and a local mosque imam. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Canadian invader soldier stands watch beside blasted Afghan farmer's trees in Kandahar*



Invading terrorists abduct 12 innocent civilians in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 10 - The invading forces' in a raid in what was invasion and terrorizing the house of helpless civilians, held 12 noncombatant civilians in Baraki Bark district of the province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-12-2011

2 civilians abducted by terrorist invaders

NANGARHAR, Dec. 11 - In Nangarhar province's Ghazni Khel district, the invading forces in nighttime raid burst into the houses of civilians after beating some of them and searching their house, abducted two innocent villagers last night at about 11:00 p.m. local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF terrorists martyr 3 brothers in night raid

HELMAND, Dec. 11 - Reports from Musa Kala's Fazal area say that an illegal raid was carried out by ISAF invaders last night in the homes of ordinary locals during which the inhuman terrorists shot and martyred 3 innocent and defenseless brothers, To Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-12-2011

Invaders abduct 6 civilians in Paktia

PAKTIA, Dec. 12 - The invading forces last night raided the civilians' houses in Chamkani district of the province, after bursting into their compounds and beating up the civilians abducted 6 innocent villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-12-2011

US terrorists martyr civilian woman in Ghazni

GHANZI, Dec. 13 - Following a blast that blew up one of the US invaders' armored tanks killing two invaders on board on Monday, the American invading troops opened fire on the civilians leaving an innocent woman martyred in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF terrorists martyr civilian, detain 3

KANDAHAR, Dec. 13 - A defenseless white bearded old man (Abdul Khaliq Aka) was martyred by ISAF terrorists and 3 other innocent civilians were detained during an illegal raid last night in Raga village of Chinarto region, Shahwalikot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 ascetics arrested in Maiwand by invaders**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 13** – Reports from Maiwand district say that cowardly ISAF terrorists arrested 3 ascetics yesterday after a night raid on Naika Ziyarat of Band Taimoor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12-12-1022**

**Missive airstrikes inflict severe losses on civilians in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 12** – The invading forces Tuesday bombed a village known as Yakh Shara in northern Badakhshan district of the province on causing the innocent severe human and material losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-12-2011**

**Invaders in Badakhshan abduct several civilians**

**BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 14** – The NATO invading forces in nighttime raid in Wardaj district of northern Badakhshan province detained a number of innocent civilians besides looting their cash and other valuables. The district of Wardaj came under heavy air strikes the night before last causing the local fatal losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-12-2011**

**US-NATO invaders abduct 30 civilians, martyr 1 in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 16** – The invading forces Thursday afternoon bombed the a village known as Yakshir in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province causing the civilians severe losses, while one of the innocent civilians got martyred in the heavy airstrikes. Following the airstrikes, the invading terrorists raided their houses and abducted some 30 innocent and helpless villages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Night raid, Paktika**

**17-12-2011**

**Terrorist forces in Paktia martyr innocent woman, injure 3 more; 3 civilians abducted**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 17** – An innocent defenseless woman is reported to have been martyred with three more wounded, while three men were abducted during a nighttime raid, what was an act of heinous terrorism by the US-NATO invaders in the capital of Paktia province. The terrorist forces invaded the house of Hafeezullah, the head of counter narcotics in Paktia province and brutally murdered and abducted his family members last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20-12-2011**

**Invaders abduct 16 innocent civilians in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Dec. 20** – The invaders and their local puppets invaded a village in Khusamand district of Paktia later last night. The enemy forces after beating up and harassing the civilians abducted some 16 civilians back to their base with snatching the villagers's motor bikes and cash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**22-12-2011**

**5 innocent civilians martyred by ISAF terrorists, 3 arrested**

**URUZGAN, Dec. 22** – At around 03:00 am this morning, an illegal night raid was carried out by ISAF invaders in Sultan Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district during which the cowardly terrorists shot and martyred 5 defenseless civilians and arrested another 3. Witnesses and officials from the area say that all the victims of this barbarism were local civilians and were in no way associated with Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**25-12-2011**

**NATO invaders abduct innocent civilian in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Dec. 25** – The invading forces in a late raid in what the invaders had been beaten up and their valuable and cash got snatched, the invaded abducted a civilian back to their base last night at about 4:00 a.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hapless civilians face abductions by invaders across country: five detained**

**26-12-2011**

**HELMAND, Dec. 26** – The growing night raids by the US-NATO invaders are largely seen as a loss of moral among the international forces, whereas it turned the lives of the Afghans miserable throughout the country. A report from Helmand province sates the invading American in a nighttime raid burst into the houses of the innocent and helpless civilians in Helmand's Nahr Siraj district, abducting five noncombatant civilians after have been beaten up on Sunday night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**28-12-2011**

**Father and 3 sons martyred by airstrikes**

**HELMAND, Dec. 28** – Officials from Kajaki district say that cowardly ISAF terrorists carried out blind airstrikes on a civilian home in Kajaki village this afternoon at around 01:00 pm in which a father and 3 of his sons were martyred while 2 more children were left with severe wounds. Locals and witnesses further say that all the victims were innocent villagers who had no connection with Mujahideen while several other homes of civilians have also been damaged by the bombing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 civilians arrested during illegal night raid**

**HELMAND, Dec. 28** – ISAF terrorists carried out an illegal night raid on a village in Nahr Siraj's Goban area at 02:00 am local time during which 3 innocent civilians were arrested and taken back to an undisclosed location by the invaders Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-NATO martyr innocent civilian in Ghazni; set 14 motorcycles ablaze**

**GHAZNI, Dec. 28** – A report from eastern Ghazni province states that the helpless and noncombatants civilians suffered severe losses during a raid by US-NATO invaders by helicopters into Gilan district of this province yesterday night. The invaders burst into the civilians' compounds during the nighttime invasion and forcibly searched their houses martyring one innocent villager after the terrorist forces opened fire on him, while three more were severely injured in the firing. The report further says the vicious invaders set fire to 14 motorcycles owned by the noncombatant villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**29-12-2011**

**2 civilians martyred in enemy bombings**

**HELMAND, Dec. 29** – Reports from Kajaki district say that cowardly ISAF invaders carried out airstrikes on civilian homes at around dusk time yesterday in Shabaz Khelo area of Zamindawar region from which 2 innocent civilians of the same household were martyred and 2 children wounded with several homes also severely damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 civilians arrested by cowardly invaders**

**HELMAND, Dec. 29** – 2 innocent and defenseless civilians were arrested by cowardly ISAF terrorists in Sangin's Awkhani Karez area during a raid on civilian compounds at midnight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**30-12-2011**

**American invaders detain 3 civilians**

**HELMAND, Dec. 30** – American invaders detained 3 innocent civilians in Gerishk district's Abdul Ali Aka village during a night raid on civilian homes last night. Witnesses from the area say that all the arrested men were locals from the area and were in no way associated with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 civilians arrested by cowardly ISAF terrorists**

**HELMAND, Dec. 30** – 2 innocent civilians were arrested by cowardly ISAF terrorists last night during a raid on local homes in Samchani Karez area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**31-12-2011**

**American terrorists martyr innocent woman, 3 children wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Dec. 31** – There are reports arriving from Kandahar province which indicate that an innocent woman was martyred and 3 children were severely wounded in Nahr Karez area of Zhiri district when American terrorists shot mortar rounds into the surrounding area yesterday afternoon. Locals and officials add that the house was also badly damaged in the random attack by the savage enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi











*American invaders destroyed trees, Kandahar, September 2010*



# KUNDUZ: HITS PATROL!





*First explosion targeted patrol of American invaders, Kunduz, 17 September 2010*





*First explosion targeted patrol of American invaders, Kunduz, 17 September 2010*





*First explosion targeted patrol of American invaders, Kunduz, 17 September 2010*





*Second explosion targeted patrol of American invaders, Kunduz, 17 September 2010*





*Second explosion targeted patrol of American invaders, Kunduz, 17 September 2010*





*Second explosion targeted patrol of American invaders, Kunduz, 17 September 2010*



*American invaders (Spc, Petty Officer First clas,) wounded 17 September 2010 in Kunduz*



# ***HELL OF INVADERS AND THEIR PUPPETS IN HELMAND - 2011***

*Wounded American invader, Helmand,  
26 January 2011*

*British invader (Cpt) wounded October 2009  
in Helmand, April 2011*







*Helmand, 14 February 2011*



*British invader wounded in Helmand, February 2011*



*British invader wounded in Helmand*



*British invader (Lance Cpl) wounded 29 December 2010 in Helmand, April 2011*





*British invader (Guardsmen) wounded in Helmand, May 2011*



*British invader (Marine) wounded in Helmand, May 2011*



*British invader (Pvt) wounded in Helmand, May 2011*



*British invader (Marine) wounded in Helmand, May 2011*





*American invader (Marine Lance Cpl) wpunded in Helmand, March 2011*

*British invader (Guardsman) wounded in Helamnd, May 2011*



*American invader ( Lt) wounded October 2010 in Helmand, 2011*



*American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded December 2010 in Helmand, 2011*



*American invaders (Marine Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, 2011*





*Wounded American invaders, Helmand 4 June 2011*





*Sangin, Helmand, 10 June 2011*



*Sangin Helmand, 12 June 2011*





*Helmand, 26 June 2011*



*American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 1 April 2010  
in [Helmand], 2011*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded 14 March in Sangin,  
Helmand, July 2011*





*American invader (Lt) wounded 15 October 2010 in Sangin, Helmand, 2011*



*American invader (US Marine Sgt) wounded October 2010 in Helmand, July 2011*





*Destroyed convoy of puppet forces, Marjah, [2011]*



*Sangin, Helmand, 3 July 2011*



# MRAP



# blew UP!!





***Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008***





***Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008***





*Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008*









***Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008***













*Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008*





*Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008*





*Explosion targeted convoy of American invaders, Afghanistan, 21 March 2008*





*Damaged Mastiff of British invaders, [Afghanistan]*



*Explosion targeted two MRAPs of invaders*





*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, [Afghanistan, 9 September 2009]*



*Site of blast, Afghanistan, [26 May 2009]*





*Destroyed MaxxPro of American invaders, Afghanistan*





***Destroyed MaxxPro of American invaders, Afghanistan***



***Destroyed  
MaxxPro of  
American  
invaders,  
Afghanistan***





*Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Nangarhar, 10 May 2009*



*RG of American invaders targeted by small explosive device, Afghanistan*





*Destroyed Mastiff of British invaders, Helmand*



*Damaged Mastiff of British invaders, Helmand*





*MRAP of American invaders targeted by explosive device, Kunar*





***Damaged MaxxPro,  
Afghanistan***



***Destroyed Cougar,  
Afghanistan***





*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Afghanistan*



*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Southern Afghanistan*





*MaxxPro targeted by small explosive device*





*MRAP targeted by explosive device, Afghanistan*



*RG of American invaders destroyed by RPG, Afghanistan, October 2009*









10 of American invaders destroyed by the U.S. in Afghanistan, October 2001





*Inside MRAP of American invaders destroyed in Eastern Afghanistan, 12 September 2009*



*Damaged Cougar of American invaders, Afghanistan*





*Destroyed MaxxPro of American invaders, Afghanistan, 2009*



*Crater of explosive device< which destroyed American armored vehicle, Helmand, 2010*





***Destroyed RG of American invaders, Afghanistan***

***Fragments of destroyed MRAPs, Afghanistan***





*M-ATV damaged by shrapnel, Dand, Kandahar, 2 June 2010*



*Explosion destroyed mineroller, 2010*





*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Eastern Afghanistan*





*Destroyed RG of American  
invaders, Nangarhar*





*Damaged RG of invader, [Afghanistan]*





*Destroyed Armored vehicle of American invaders, Afghanistan, [2010]*



*Destroyed mine rollers, Afghanistan, [2010]*





*Damaged Maxxpro, Afghanistan*





*Damaged Maxxpro, Afghanistan*





*Helmet camera: Armored vehicle of American invaders targeted by explosive device*





*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Afghanistan, [2010]*





*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Eastern Afghanistan*



*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Ghazni, 15 July 2010*





*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Afghanistan*





*Destroyed MaxxPro of American invaders, Afghanistan, 2 March 2010*





*Destroyed MaxxPro of American invaders, Afghanistan, 2 March 2010*





*Destroyed Bushmaster of Dutch invaders, Uruzgan, 3 July 2010*





*Destroyed Bushmaster of Dutch invaders, Uruzgan, 3 July 2010*





Destroyed Bushmaster of Dutch invaders, Uruzgan, 3 July 2010





Destroyed Bushmaster of Dutch invaders, Uruzgan, 3 July 2010





*M-ATV of invaders targeted by RPG, 2010*





*M-ATV of invaders targeted by RPG, 2010*





*Destroyed and damaged MRAPs, Bagram, Parwan, 2011*



*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Kandahar, 28 April 2011*





*Destroyed MRAPs, Naw Zad, Helmand, April 2011*





*Destroyed  
M-ATV of  
American  
invaders,  
Sangin,  
Helmand,  
[2011]*



*Destroyed  
MRAP of  
American  
invaders,  
Kunduz,  
[2011]*





*Destroyed  
M-ATV of  
American  
invaders,  
Kunduz,  
[2011]*





*Other  
destroyed  
M-ATV of  
American  
invaders,  
Kunduz,  
[2011]*



*Damaged RG  
of American  
invaders,  
Kunduz,  
[2011]*







*RG of  
American  
invaders  
damaged by  
small  
explosive  
device,  
Kunduz/  
Faryab,  
[2011]*





*M-ATV of  
American  
invaders  
targeted by  
small  
explosive  
device,  
Northern  
Afghanistan,  
[2011]*







*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Helmand, [2011]*



*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Helmand, [2011]*





*Damaged Mastiff of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Husky of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Husky of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





***Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011***





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





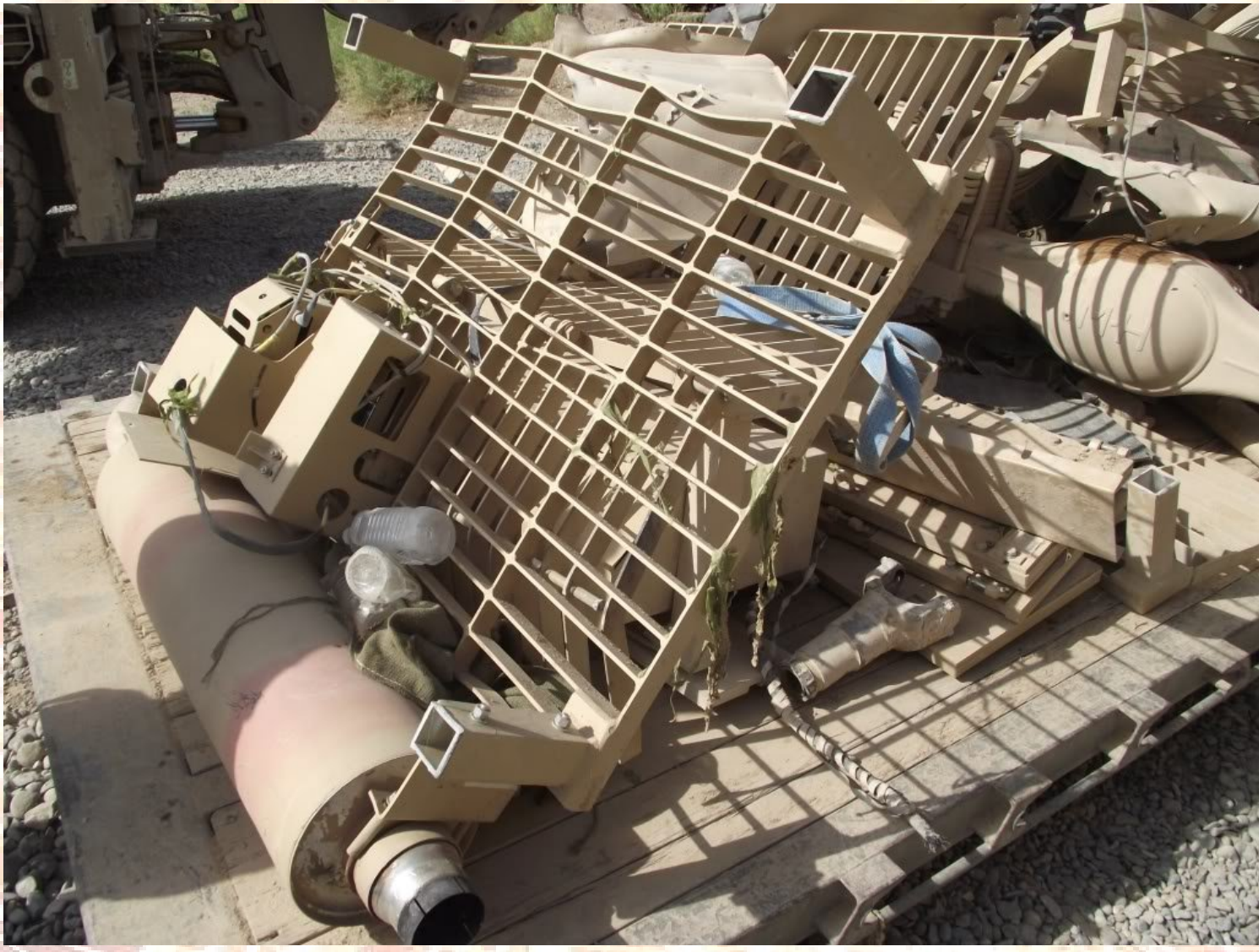
*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*





*Destroyed Mastiffs of British invaders, Helmand, 2011*



*Destroyed Mastiff of British invaders, Helmand 2011*



# Destroyed Minesweeper



*Helmand 2010*







# Destroyed armored bulldozer



*Helmand 2011*



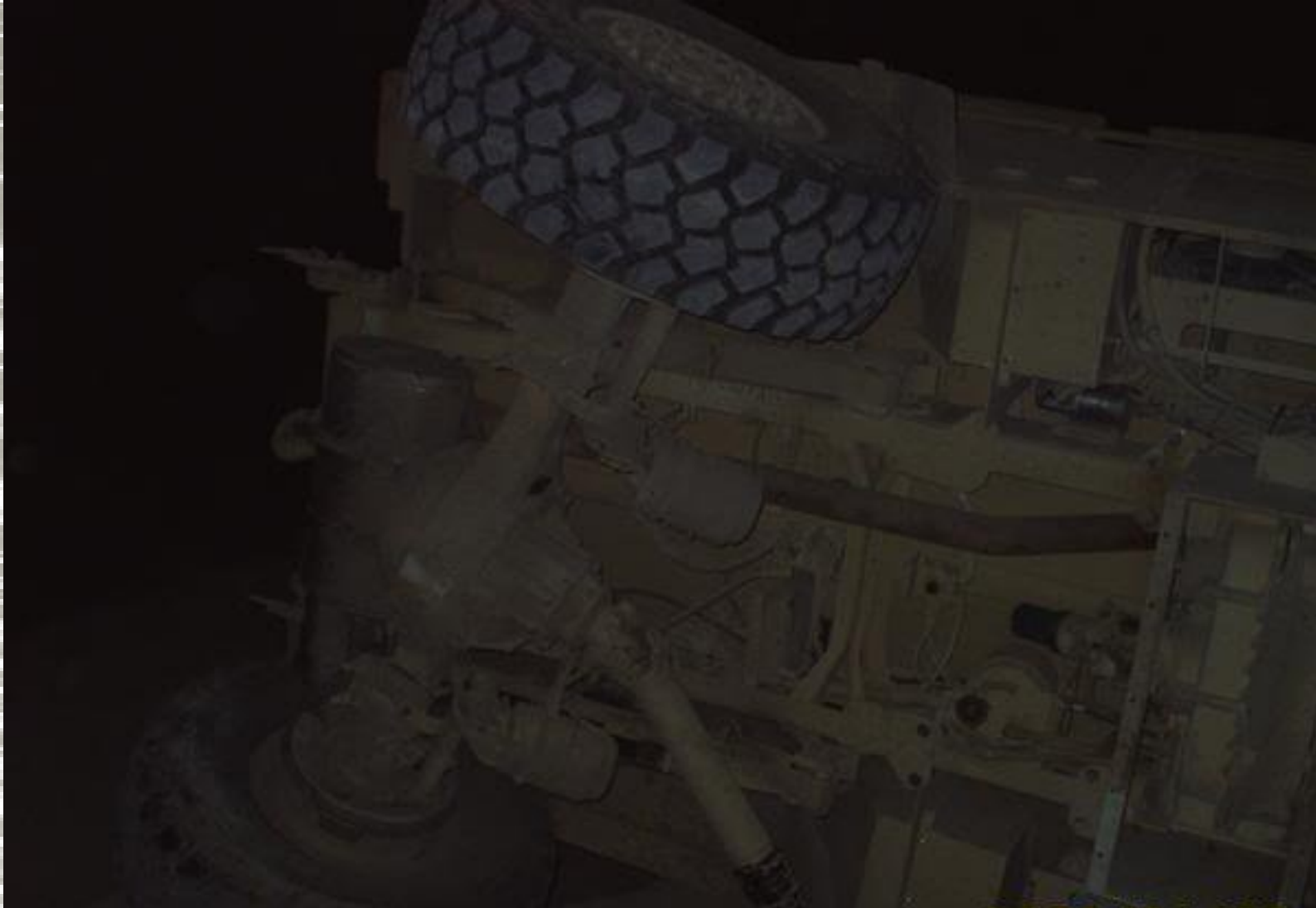




# ON ROADS







*Afghanistan, 2008*



*Paktika, 23 January 2009*





*Cougar of American invaders destroyed civilian car and killed driver, Parwan, 2009*



*Kunar, 5 October 2009*





*Helmand, 19 December 2009*



*Kandahar, 27 December 2009*





Helmand, 2010





*Helmand, 13 Febuary 2010*



*Paktika, 30 January 2010*





*Paktika*



*Kunduz*





*Cougar run away because of own weight,  
Afghanistan, 2009*

*Destroyed, damaged, broken Mastiff of  
invaders in repair centre, Helmand 2010*











*Ghazni, 6 November 2010*







*Kandahar, 2011*



*Afghanistan, April 2011*





Kunduz, 30 July 2011



*Damaged MRAPs, Helmand,  
20 June 2011*







*MRAP stuck in sands, Helmand, 11 July 2011*



*Southern Afghanistan, 08 September 2011*





*Kandahar , 13 October 2011*

**More "MRAP blew UP" in IF # 3, 10, 11, 23, 32  
and also in all other issues**





## MILITARY OPERATIONS IN PAKTIKA

2009

12-02-2009

Martyrdom attack inside headquarters of enemy in Paktika. One of heroes of Islamic Emirate Moudjahid Abdul Ahad attacked headquarters of enemy in Sharana and killed ten security guards at gate of headquarters and wounded several others. building of security headquarters and two parked cars were damaged. After the blast, policemen because of fear and panic open fire to civilians near area of attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-02-2009

Rocket attack on base of American invaders in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 15 shells at U.S. base near center of Paktika at 3:00 p.m. Rockets destroyed four tents, two containers and two armored vehicles, damaged wood buildings and killed and wounded 11 U.S. invaders. After attack enemy opened fire from heavy artillery and warplanes, but there is not losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-02-2009

Two soldiers captured in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet police in Paktika, arrested two policemen and captured 2 PK, RPG, 2 radio sets, 6 AK and burned check-point. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-02-2009

in explosion 7 Puppet militia soldiers killed in Paktika. Last night 25-02-2009 at approximately 8 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan whith a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of tribal militia in Yahia Khil district of Paktika province, in the explosion 7 puppet militia and one commander were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-02-2009

In a ambushed 2 tanks of American invaders in Paktika. Yesterday afternoon 26-02-2009 at approximately 5 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American invaders army in Ragha area of Barmal district of Paktika province, in the ambush 2 tanks of enemy were destroyed and all invaders in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Fatally wounded invader, Paktika, [28 August] 2007*





*Wounded invader, Urgan, Paktika, 22 July 2008*



*Fragments of rockets, targeted base of American invaders in Zerok, Paktika*





*Destroyed car of puppet police, Paktika, 30 March 2009*



*Attack on convoy of Afghan Special Forces, 2 June 2009*





**28-02-2009**

1 vehicle of Puppet army terrorists destroyed in Paktika. Today morning 28-02-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Kotani area of Sarwza district of Paktika province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and killed six puppet terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**02-03-2009**

7 Puppet army terrorists killed in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon 1-03-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Khawikamr area of Sarwza district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and killed 7 puppet terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**05-03-2009**

U.S. tank blew up in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up American tank at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**07-03-2009**

4 tanks of American invaders army destroyed in Paktika. Today noon 07-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tanks of American invaders army in Guashta area in Khoshamand district of Paktika province, the landmines destroyed all the tank and all 16 the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**09-03-2009**

A tank of American invaders army destroyed in Paktika. Today noon 09-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Katawaz district of Paktika province, the landmines destroyed all the tank and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion targeted invaders in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Khoshamand and destroyed tank of enemy. Also other convoy was attacked, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**25-03-2009**

American invader army helicopter shot down in Paktika. Today afternoon 25-03-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shot an helicopter of American invader army in Malkshahi area of Barmal district of Helmand province, the helicopter was down and all invaders in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**28-03-2009**

American tank blew up in Khoshamand. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of U.S. invaders in Khoshamand and destroyed tank by explosive device. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**31-03-2011**

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed vehicle of U.S. convoy by explosive device in Khoshamand. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3-04-2009**

Two U.S. tanks destroyed in Zerok. Mujahideen destroyed two tanks of U.S. convoy near center of Zerok district at noon today. After attack, enemy injured three innocent people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. military tank destroyed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of American invaders by shell in Khoshamand Khwa state of Paktika. After the attack, convoy of enemy fled from area, destroyed tank still remain at area of battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**9-04-2009**

Attack on enemy in Paktika, Enemy headquarters was attacked by rockets in Khoshamand. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**17-04-2009**

Destruction of enemy tanks in the two provinces of Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of American invaders in Jani Khel at ten o'clock of the morning, and destroyed tank. Enemy helicopter evacuated 5 killed and wounded soldiers. Also Mujahideen destroyed other tank in Khoshamand. Also Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**18-04-2009**

Two American tanks destroyed in Khoshamand. Two American military tanks were destroyed by landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate near Khoshamand District of Paktika Province today. According to a report, the first tank was destroyed in Khoshamand village and the second one in Jomjoma village by remote-control mines, killing all soldiers on board at 0200 (local time) this morning. It is worth mentioning that another American tank was also destroyed by a mine in Khoshamand village last night. Reported by Zab. Mojahed

**21-04-2009**

American invader army drone shot down in Paktika. An American pilotless aircraft on a spying mission was shot down by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in an area near Orgun District of Paktia Province this morning. The enemy aircraft was totally destroyed after it came down. A large number of Americans have come to the scene and have cordoned off the area in order to remove the aircraft. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**22-04-2009**

American terrorist tank hit a mine in Khoshamand. A tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders soldiers was blown up by a landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Bari village of Khoshamand District of Paktika this afternoon. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. The invaders relentlessly fired on the surrounding areas after the explosion as a result of which two men on a motorcycle were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Another tank of American terrorist blew up in Khoshamand. Another tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders soldiers was blown up by a landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Perkam area of Khoshamand District of Paktika province this afternoon at approximately 2:47pm. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**23-04-2009**

Heavy explosion killed eight policemen in Paktika. According to details, one enemy Ranger vehicle was destroyed and eight soldiers on board were killed when the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an explosion on a police convoy in Parawa area of Sarwza district of Paktika Province, today afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**24-04-2009**

American terrorist tank hit a mine in Khoshamand. Last midnight 24-04-2009 A tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders soldiers was blown up by a landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Hadai area of Khoshamand District of Paktika. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**25-04-2009**

Three American invaders tanks destroyed in Paktika. Yesterday evening Two American military tanks were destroyed by landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Gwashta area of Wazikhia District of Paktika Province today. According to a report, the tanks were destroyed by remote-control mines, killing all soldiers on board. It is worth mentioning that another American tank was also destroyed by a mine in same area today morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

**28-04-2009**

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktika. Today 28-04-2009 at afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Sarobi district of Paktika province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and five puppet soldiers were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**29-04-2009**

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktika. Last night 28-04-2009 at approximately 10pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Wamna district of Paktika province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all puppet soldiers were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**2-05-2009**

Attack on enemy in Mangal. At evening yesterday Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy center in Mangal. Attack lasted hour, buildings of center were damaged, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 2 were injured, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)  
Explosions destroyed four U.S. military vehicles in Urgun. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up four military vehicles of U.S invaders in two incidents in Urgun at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3-05-2009**

2 Tanks of American terrorist blew up in Khoshamand. Last night 03-05-2009 2 tanks belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army were blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Shahmardan area of Khoshamand District of Paktika province .According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**04-05-2009**

American terrorist tank hit a mine in Paktika. Today afternoon 04-05-2009 at approximately 2pm local time ,A tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders soldiers was blown up by a landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling near the center of Wazi Khwa District of Paktika province .According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen killed five police officers in Khoshamend . 5 puppet policemen were killed by Mujahideen in Khoshamand. Also their car was destroyed and weapons were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5-05-2009**

Car of enemy destroyed, check-point captured in Jani Khel.Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet police in Jani Khel at second session of the afternoon and destroyed car of enemy. Also Mujahideen attacked and captured military post of police in same district and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four policemen killed in Urgun. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 police officers in Urgun and captured their weapons . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Seven U.S. soldiers killed in Yousuf Khel. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of American invaders in Yousuf Khel. Explosions with remote control killed 7 American invaders and wounded 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7-05-2009**

Mujahideen killed 5soldiers in Yahya Khel. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed five puppet soldiers of foot patrol near center of Yahya Khel. Also their weapons were captured Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**10-05-2009**

2 Tanks of American terrorist blew up in Paktika. Last night 09-05-2009 2 tanks belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army were blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it were traveling in Lolak Khil area of Janikhil District of Paktika province .

According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**13-05-2011**

Mujahideen destroyed three vehicles of enemy in Gomal. At eleventh hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near center of Gomal distric, destroyed three vehicles and killed all onboard. Also their weapons were captured. two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**14-05-2009**

A district headquarter captured in Paktika. Last night at approximately 12am local time , Batakhl District of Paktika Province,was captured by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate after heavy fighting . 11 terrorists soldiers were killed and 3 others were captured in the face to face fighting . Three mujahedin were also wounded in the heavy fighting that lasted about three hours .The captured





soldiers, were taken to a safe place, before the district building was set on fire by the mujahedin . The mujahedin also seized the weapons of the dead and captured soldiers, one Ranger vehicle and other equipment .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-05-2009

2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Last night 16-05-2009 at approximately 10:30pm local time , A convoy of the American invader army came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Ori Kholi area of Jankhil district of Paktika Province . According to a report, in the attacked 2 tanks were destroyed and killing all American soldiers on board . A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the attack and later in the bloody attack .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Paktika. At third hour of noon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed enemy patrol and destroyed car of enemy, and killed and wounded nine soldiers near center of Omna district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



18-05-2009

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Paktia. Last night 18-05-2009 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Dashti Allah Akber area of Yousfkhil District of Paktia province . According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosions .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-05-2009

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Paktika. Today noon 19-05-2009 at approximately 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Nawa Tanki area of Wamni District of Paktika province . According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 6 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosions .

22-05-2009

Attacked on puppet district chief in Paktika. Today noon at approximately 11:30am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of district chief of Khoshamand district of Paktika province near the center of same district. In ambush 1 vehicle and 4 motorbikes were destroyed but the casualties of chief was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



24-05-2009

5 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Yesterday noon 23-05-2009 at approximately 12:00 pm [local time] mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Attacked on convoy of the puppet army in Wrgon district of Paktika Province . According to a report, in attack three tanks were destroyed and all American soldiers in them were killed. Also in same time on road between Zhirok and Naka district of same province Mujahideen ambushed a convoy of invaders in which 2 tanks were destroyed and 10 American soldiers were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

26-05-2009

Mortars fired at district headquarter in Paktia. Today afternoon 26-05-2009 at approximately 5:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 7 mortars at an district headquarter in Wrgon district of Paktia province, the mortars hit their targets causing huge losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-06-2009

Mujahideen destroyed two police stations in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two car of puppet police and killed 10 soldiers Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-06-2009

Explosion killed 6 puppet soldiers in Khoshamand. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of American invaders near center of Khoshamand district yesterday. Also, puppet policemen, which to try investigate area of rocket's start, were targeted by explosions. 6 policemen were killed, their car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)







Wounded Sar Hawza district's Sub-Governor,  
7 June 2009



Paktika, 16 July 2009





Ten soldiers killed near Sarhawza. At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy near center of Sarhawza district and killed ten soldiers, including local leader, and destroyed car. Their weapons were captured. Mujahid was injured during battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three police cars destroyed in Jani Khel. At third hour of the afternoon, three police cars were destroyed during clashes in Jani Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3-06-2009**

A car of puppet army blew up in Paktika. At eleventh hour of the morning, car of puppet army was destroyed by explosion in Waza Khwa. Also yesterday, during attack on patrol of enemy in same area, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**10-06-2009**

explosion killed four soldiers in Yusuf Khel. At nine hour of the morning, four police officers were killed and car was destroyed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Yusuf Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**16-06-2009**

Mujahideen destroyed six U.S. military vehicles in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed six U.S. military vehicles in Zerok. Attack lasted about three hours, 15 U.S. invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**17-06-2011**

three tanks of U.S. soldiers in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Paktika at morning and destroyed three tanks and killed 10 soldiers onboard. Clashed with enemy lasted hour, three Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**18-06-2009**

Six U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Paktika. At nine o'clock of the morning, 4 U.S. invaders were killed and 2 were wounded by explosions in Paktika. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**23-06-2009**

1 tank of American invaders blew up, a commander killed in Paktika. Today afternoon 23-06-2009 at approximately 3:30 pm [local time], An American tank was destroyed and 5 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Zeart area of Wazi Khwa District of Paktika Province. When the dead soldiers were taken by the puppet army another landmine blew up and a commander Mashom and 4 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**25-06-2009**

Mujahideen destroyed four tanks of invaders in Khoshmand. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders near center of Khoshmand district and 4 tanks of enemy. Dead and wounded soldiers were evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**27-06-2011**

Five American invaders killed and wounded in Yusuf Khel. yesterday 26-5-2009 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of the U.S. invaders near center of Yusuf Khel district. 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**28-06-2009**

6 supplying vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Today noon 28-06-2009 at approximately at 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders in Kotani area of Sarwza district of Paktika province, in ambush 6 supplying vehicles of American invaders were destroyed which were completely destroyed. The burnt out vehicles still lie on the highway also 7 puppet terrorists were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

In Ambush a tank of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Today noon 28-06-2009 at approximately 12:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American invader army terrorists in Ziarat area of Wazikhwa district of Paktika province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed the tank and killed all invader terrorists in it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**29-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Today noon 2009-06-29 at 12:00 pm local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Ibrahimzo area of Matakhan of Paktika Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Last night 2009-06-29 at approximately 9:00 pm local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Allahu Akber area of Yousuf khil district of Paktika Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and 5 soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Last night 2009-06-30 at approximately 12:00 am local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Wachakhora area of Khoshamand district of Paktika Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. Also today morning 30-06-2009 at approximately 10:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired mortars at an American invader army base in center of same district, mortars hit their targets causing huge losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American tank destroyed in Matakhan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of American invader in Matakhan at ten o'clock of the morning and killed all onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**04-07-2009**

Mujahideen Attack US Troop Contingent in Paktika Province. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan pounded the contingent center of the US forces in Sharana, provincial center of Paktika province. This center named "Campaign" came under 8 shots of missiles of Mujahideen. The report further says, the Mujahideen blew up an American troop's tank in Sarki area of Khushamand district of the said province. In another report from the center of Mujahideen stationed in Paktika, Mujahideen have captured Zerok district headquarters of Paktika provinces. Great losses were caused to the enemy but number of their casualties is not exactly known up to the filing of this report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**05-07-2009**

Mujahideen Put on Fire a Logistic Convoy of the Enemy in Paktika. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistical convoy of the enemy at Sar Rouza area of Paktika province. They torched two ranger pick-ups and low-bed trailer which was carrying a tank of the enemy. The report adds, the Mujahideen killed 10 policemen of the hireling army of the Kabul Administration. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-05-2009**

district chief killed in Paktika. Today afternoon at approximately 2:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a vehicle of district chief of Wmna district of Paktika province near the center of Yahia Khil district of sam province. In ambush the vehicle was destroyed and district chief Bahaderkhan and 3 police in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**06-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Today morning at 3pm local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Sra Kala area of Sharan city of Paktika Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Today morning at 9am local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Ibrahimzo area of Matakhan district of Paktika Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and 5 soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**07-06-2009**

4 vehicles of puppet army terrorists destroyed in Paktika. Today morning 07-06-2009 at approximately 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet army convoy in Shewakemr area of Saroza district of Paktika province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 4 vehicles and killed 10 puppet terrorists and wounded 7. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11-06-2009**

1 military vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktika. Today morning 11-06-2009 at approximately 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Musa Khil area of Yousufkhil district of Paktika province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 7 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**13-06-2009**

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika . Yesterday evening at approximately 6:30 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and 5 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Ibrahimzoi area of Matakhan District of Paktika Province. The dead soldiers were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-06-2009**

1 military vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktika. Today morning 14-06-2009 at approximately 9:06am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Shahtor area of Janikhil district of Paktika province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 6 puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15-06-2009**

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Today afternoon at approximately 3:00 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and 6 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Jomjoma area of Khoshamand District of Paktika Province. The dead soldiers were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 puppet army soldiers killed in Paktika**

Today afternoon 15-06-2009 at approximately 3:05pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a foot patrolling unit of puppet army in Meskhil area of Yousufkhil district of Paktika province, the landmine killed 6 puppet soldiers and wounded 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-07-2009**

Hero of Islamic Emirate, Qari Mohammad Omar attacked enemy headquarters in Zerok by truck with 8000 kilograms of explosive material at morning. Mujahideen captured 4 guard towers. At 7:00 enemy's helicopters and fighter jets bombed area and targeted large number of enemy soldiers in area near battle. one military helicopter, which landed invaders, was down. During battle, dozens of invaders and puppet soldiers were killed, buildings of headquarters were destroyed. Mujahideen withdrawal from area at ten hour of the morning, 5 Mujahideen were martyred and 6 were wounded during bombing of enemy.

Also at morning, commander Hakim, 20 policemen with two vehicles surrendered to Mujahideen in Naka.

Rocket attack on U.S. invaders in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at base of enemy in Sharana at night. 8 shells hit objects of base. Also Mujahideen blew up U.S. tank in Khoshamand. At morning Mujahideen attacked enemy in Zerok district also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on enemy center in Omna. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at enemy center in Omna. five rockets hit building of center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5-07-2009**

Tremendous losses caused to the Enemy. Mujahideen of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan have shot down 4 helicopters of the enemy in the past 24 hours







with anti-aircraft guns. This is one of the first times that the enemy loses 4 helicopters in one go. Mujahideen shot a military helicopter in Tagab district of Kapissa province during armed confrontation with the invading forces while Mujahideen destroyed another helicopter in Gramser district of Helmand province. American forces based in Helmand have launched attacks against the areas liberated by Mujahideen. However, the Mujahideen, using tip-and-run tactics, have sustained great losses on the enemy including material and life casualties. Similarly, Mujahideen downed an enemy helicopter by shots from 82mm howitzer while Mujahideen hit another helicopter with Z-K-1 anti-aircraft gun in Zeroc, Paktika. The invading enemy usually does not unveil their losses. They ascribe such losses to technical faults in the helicopters. But with all the military power that the enemy have, they are not able to put down the resistance of the Mujahideen but are facing stiff resistance from Mujahideen who have made the Afghan land a swamp for the invaders Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**07-07-2009**

Mujahideen kill six Policemen in Sar Rouza The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a ranger pick-up of the Kabul hireling police force in Khara Charrahi of Sarr Rouza district of Pakitika province, by using an improvised explosive device. Six policemen were killed as a result of this attack. No loss has been caused to the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Enemy soldiers injured and killed in Zerok Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of enemy in Zerok at ninth hour of the morning, during battle, which lasting several hours, 6 tanks of enemy were destroyed and 4 were damaged. After battle American helicopters and fighter jets bombed area, but there is not any losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**8-07-2009**

two U.S. tanks blew up in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. invaders near center of Yuosuf Kel district at morning, when enemy patrolled near market area. Another tank was destroyed at noon today in same area. Two vehicles still remain at scene of blasts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**16-07-2009**

Eight Soldiers were killed in Paktika. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the Campaign Center of the hireling regime forces at Mar ghai area of Barmal district, Paktika province, killing 8 soldiers and capturing 10 more. In another encounter, Mujahideen captured a ranger pick-up and 20 sets of different weapons and ammunitions from the hireling army. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18-07-2009**

Mujahideen Hit Four American Tanks in Sar Rawza in Paktika. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a military convoy of the invading enemy on Urgon-Matta Khan road. Two tanks were destroyed as a result of mine explosion. All the crews have been killed. In an armed encounter, which took place after the explosion, Mujahideen hit four American tanks with rocket-propelled grenades. The report adds, the enemy resorted to bombardment but there is no casualty of loss to the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Enemy sustains Great losses in Paktika. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Pakitak province, ambushed a convoy of the campaign soldiers who were heading to Mulla Satti area of Sarrubi district. In a face-to face encounter, Mujahideen killed four soldiers and captured five others. Similarly, Mujahideen took a vehicle of the enemy as booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20-07-2009**

Two policemen killed in Matakhan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two police officers and destroyed their car in Matakhan at morning. 3 puppet policemen fled from area. Mujahideen captured 5 AK. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**23-07-2009**

Five U.S. invaders killed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fully destroyed U.S. tank and killed 5 invaders in Paktika. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**27-07-2009**

One policeman killed, 3 wounded in Paktika. one policeman was killed, three were wounded by explosion in Sharana city at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**31-07-2009**

Two Soldiers were killed in Sharana. Mujahideen in Paktika province report that they killed two soldiers of the Quick Response Contingent in Paktika province. The Mujahideen ambushed their vehicles in the vicinity of the Sharana city and took their ammunition and weapons as booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3-08-2009**

Attack on police headquarters in Sharana. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked police headquarters in Sharana at night. Building of headquarters and parked cars were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**6-08-2009**

Mujahideen destroyed three American tanks in Urgun. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three tanks of American invaders in Urgun. two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**14-08-2009**

Mujahideen destroyed 6 tanks of enemy in Urgun. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 6 destroyed enemy tanks in Urgun at three o'clock of the afternoon. During attack on joint military convoy 15 invaders and puppets were killed. Two Mujahideen were wounded. After U.S. forces bombed region, and inflicted losses to civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**15-08-2009**

Losses of enemy in Paktika. Mujahideen blew up two tanks of invaders in Matakhan and killed and wounded eight soldiers onboard. Also at tenth hour of the morning, tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device in same district and 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Also police car was destroyed and all onboard were killed near Sharana at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**16-08-2009**

Mujahideen killed 11 soldiers in Urgun. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Urgun yesterday. three vehicles of enemy were destroyed and 11 soldiers were killed and their weapons were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed four military vehicles of puppet army in Paktika yesterday. 15 enemy soldiers were killed. Battle lasted hour, rifles, mobile devices and other military equipment were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**19-08-2009**

Mujahideen killed 15 puppet soldiers in Paktika. 15 puppet soldiers were killed in Omna at morning in result of ambush of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Also three cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**27-08-2009**

Mujahideen Killed 15 Soldiers in Face-to-Face Confrontation. Two Mujahideen riding on motorcycles attacked foreign and domestic soldiers at Sar Rouza district hospital and killed seven foreign and eight domestic soldiers. The armed confrontation continued for four hours in which the Mujahideen were firing at the soldiers of the stooge regime and the foreign invaders pointblank. The report says, the two Mujahideen embraced martyrdom during the fighting. (We are creation of Allah (SwT) and to Him is our return) Reported by Z. Mujahid

**5-09-2009**

Attacks on enemy in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. tank in Matakhan yesterday. Also Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet police and killed four policemen in Yahya Khel yesterday. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**27-09-2009**

Explosion destroy tank of invaders in Matakhan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Matakhan at ninth hour of the morning. The blast completely destroyed tank and killed four soldiers, including Afghan interpreter also. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**6-10-2009**

Enemy logistical convoy ambushed in Paktika. Tuesday afternoon 06-10-2009 around 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistical convoy of the enemy in Kotani area in Sara reza district of Paktika province, in the ambush a Toyota surf was destroyed with a rocket, all terrorists in it were killed, three more vehicles of the enemy were damaged. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**7-10-2009**

American invaders army vehicle destroyed in Paktika. Wednesday midnight 07-10-2009 around 2 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of the American invading army when they were patrolling in Mandozai area in Khai kot district of Paktika province, the blast destroyed the vehicle and killed all the terrorists in it. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**9-10-2009**

District council President joins the Mujahideen in Paktia. Friday afternoon 09-10-2009, Jamal Khan, head of the in Warmay district of Paktia province, along with three of his bodyguards joined the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, brother Jamal Khan took part in Jihad against the Russian. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**13-10-2009**

Mujahideen ambush a joint enemy patrol in Paktika. Monday morning 12-10-2009 around 7 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint patrol of American invaders and their puppet army terrorists in Maktab area in Khoshamand district of Paktika province, however the enemy losses and damages could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**15-10-2009**

5 American invader killed and one vehicle was destroyed in Paktia. Thursday midnight 15-10-2009 at around 3 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a armored vehicle of the American invader terrorists in Yousaf khail village area in Yousaf khail district of Paktia province, in the the blast the vehicle was destroyed and five terrorists were killed, including an Afghan interpreter. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**16-10-2009**

10 NATO terrorists killed and 2 tanks destroyed with rockets in Paktika. Friday morning 16-10-2009 at around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of the NATO invader forces in Kodi village area in Yahya khail district of Paktika province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed two tanks of the enemy with rockets, which also killed ten terrorists. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**15-10-2011**

Destroyed a dozen cars and take advantage of the other two enemy convoy in Srobi. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked attacked supply convoy of enemy in Sarubi. 10 enemy trailers and cars were destroyed, twenty-five soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**19-10-2009**

Explosion killed 7 soldiers in Paktika. At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy and blew up car of puppet army and killed 7 soldiers. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**23-10-2009**

Tank of invaders destroyed in Yousuf Khel. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank U.S. convoy in Yousuf Khel yesterday (2009-10-21). 5 invaders, including officer, were killed onboard.

Explosions killed seventeen soldiers in Paktika. 17 puppets, including two officers were killed yesterday (2009-10-22) when their patrol was hit by explosions in Omna. Also explosions destroyed three cars of enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**28-10-2009**

Enemy meeting comes under attack in Paktika. Wednesday morning 28-10-2009 at around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired mortar shell at a enemy meeting which was taking place at the headquarter of Sara Roza district of Paktika province, however enemy losses could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid





**30-10-2009**

Mujahideen kill 6 puppet army terrorists and destroyed a vehicle in Paktika. Tuesday 27-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Kanwa area in Omany district of Paktika province, resulting in the destruction of a Ranger vehicle, also killed six terrorists, six mobile phones, and six military uniforms, machine guns were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**1-11-2009**

Rockets fired at the American invaders base in Paktika. Sunday midnight 01-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired rockets at the American invaders base in Wazi Khawa district of Paktika province, in the attack ten rockets fell inside the base causing both physical and material losses in the ranks of the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Three military vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Zerok. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three U.S. military vehicles by RPG in Zerok at morning yesterday (2009-10-31). Reported by Zab. Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2-11-2009**

15 puppet army terrorists killed and 3 vehicles destroyed in a two hour battle in Paktika. Sunday evening 01-11-2009 at around 6 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of the puppet army terrorists in Lory Khola area Jani Khail district of Paktika province, in the ambush a two hour fierce battle took place, during the Mujahideen killed fifteen terrorists and destroyed three Ranger vehicles of the enemy, four Mujahids were also martyred and six were wounded. Area residents say: After the battle, the enemy forces indiscriminately opened fire on civilian homes, resulted in material and human losses among the peaceful inhabitants Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**4-11-2009**

6 NATO invading terrorists killed and a tank blown up in Paktika. Wednesday morning 04-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a tank of the NATO invaders in Paraw area Sara Roza district of Paktika province, in the blast the enemy tank was destroyed and six invading terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**9-11-2009**

Mujahideen killed 13 puppet army terrorists and destroyed 3 vehicles in Paktika Monday morning 09-11-2009 at around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army convoy in near Sara Roza district headquarter in Paktika province, in the attack Mujahideen killed thirteen terrorists and destroyed three Toyota Surf also the weapons of the killed terrorists and the rest of their equipment the military were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**12-11-2009**

19 puppet army terrorists blown up in Paktika. Wednesday afternoon 11-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with improvised explosive devices blew up a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Margho bazaar area in Warmay district of Paktika province. The powerful explosions killed twelve terrorists and wounded three others. According to another report, Wednesday morning 11-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, the Mujahideen fired rockets on Womanay district headquarter in Paktika province, killing seven puppet army terrorists, wounding two, and the enemy suffered heavy material losses. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**13-11-09**

Armored vehicle blown up killing 6 American invading terrorist in Paktika Friday afternoon 13-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a armored vehicle of the American invaders in Baranzai area in Mata Khan district of Paktika province, in the blast the enemy tank was destroyed and six American terrorists and their Afghan interpreter were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**15-11-2009**

Mujahideen booty 5 logistical supplies trucks of the enemy in Paktika. Saturday afternoon 14-11-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistical supplies convoy of the invaders in Sapedar area in Sarobi district of Paktika province, in the ambushed the



puppet security terrorists fled, five trucks were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

19-11-2009

The destruction of 3 military vehicles of the enemy in Paktika. Thursday morning 19-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet army terrorists patrol in Haj Yan village area in Yahya Khail district of Paktika province, in the ambush one enemy Ranger vehicle was destroyed, five terrorists were killed and four were wounded. According to another reports, Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009 at around 2 pm local time, the Mujahideen with IED's destroyed two tank of the American invaders in Koti Khail area in Mata Khan district of Paktika province, resulting in the death of twelve terrorists including interpreter. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

24-11-2009

15 policemen killed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in Sharana at last night (2009-11-23). During attack, which lasted two hours, building of center was destroyed by explosion, small and heavy arms, 15 puppet soldiers were killed, Also several cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-11-2009

5 enemy's vehicles destroyed in Sarrowzah . The patrol of the U.S-led coaliton forces came under a surprise attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarrowzah district of Paktika on November 25. The sources say that the enemy were ambushed by the Mujahideen, as a result, the coalition forces' 5 military vehicles were shot by rocket fires, killing all the Afghan and foreign soldiers inside, adding that the area came under the heavy bombardments by the enemy which left 2 Mujahid martyred besides another wounded. The common civilians were reported to have been seriously harmed during the bombardments Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

30-11-2009

Enemy's two tanks damaged in separate mine blasts in Mata Khan. According to the the details, the U.S invading army's a military patrols were targeted in two separate explosions Sunday afternoon November 29 when the enemy's patrols were passing by Ibrahimzo and Khani Kala areas of the district Mata Khan in Paktya. The report points out that the enemy's two tanks were completely damaged in both explosions, killing 8 American marines inside the tanks, adding that enemy came simultaneously under armed attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, causing them further losses. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

2-12-2009

IED blasts cause invaders' tanks wreck in Barmal. Two U.S.military tanks were targeted in the mines planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday December 01 in Barmal district of Paktia. According to the report, following a raid carried out by the American soldiers earlier during the night on a civilian's house at Marghah area of this district, the enemy was leaving the area later in the morning when their armored tanks were blown up in planted mines in which 2 U.S. tanks were destroyed, killing the American soldiers inside. According to the locals of the area, 3 civilians have been martyred besides, scores injured. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

11-12-2009

Five Civilians Martyred by the Puppet Regime's Police. A huge explosion occurred in Sharana, the capital of Paktika province at 10:00 o'clock, this morning, today. The blast took place in front of Border Police Headquarter. Our reporter says, the flabbergasted police of the surrogate regime opened fire pointblank at civilians following the explosion, killing five people and injuring several others. According to the local Mujahideen, the explosion occurred as a result of a detonated mine which killed four police men and injured six others. Eye witnesses say that severe damage caused to the headquarter building as a result of the blast which also destroyed two ranger pickup of police. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

12-12-2009

Mujahideen Destroyed Four American Tanks in Yahya Khel. Mujahideen in Paktya province destroyed four tanks of the invading Americans in different parts of Paktya. The first two tanks were hit by Mujahideen in Hajiano Kali when the enemy troops were on mobile patrol in the area. All crew aboard two tanks which were ambushed, has been killed. Two other tanks were destroyed by mine blasts in Aib Khel , Yahya Khel district. Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy troops after the explosion, causing them heavy material and life casualties. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

17-12-2009

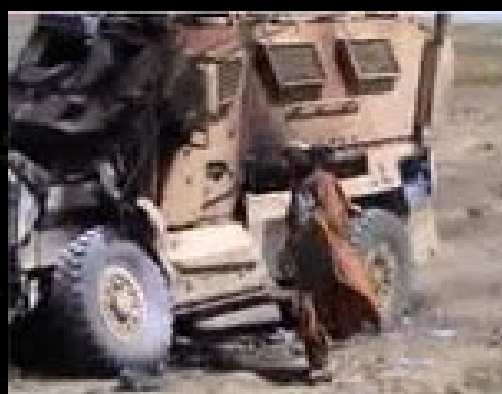
Coalition forces' tank hit IED in Urgun. One of Mujahideen's IEDs struck NATO tank , enroute to "Sharana" center of Urgun district, blowing it apart in the early afternoon hours of December 17 in "Mani Kandaw" area of Urgun district. Resultantly, the tank was fully destroyed killing 5 NATO soldiers inside. A woman is said to have been among the dead. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

18-12-2009

NATO tank pushes through IEDs in Urgun. A NATO military tank got blown off hitting one of Mujahideen's IEDs Friday morning Paktika province. at " Mani Kandaw " area of Urgun district. The tank was terribly damaged and 5 NATO soldiers, inside the tank, were killed on the the spot. Meanwhile, it is the third tank that has been targeted by IEDs in the same area since yesterday. likewise, a NATO tank was blown apart by IEDs yesterday afternoon and the latter yesterday evening on December 17. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

28-12-2009

Attack on Yusuf Khailo district. Paktika's Yusuf Khailo district came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday night at 11:30 pm, damaging the facility of the district headquarter and killing 3 Afghan soldiers, according to the report. When the district headquarter was attacked, some Afghan and foreign guests were,reportedly, within the facility whose casualty number is not confirmed. Meanwhile, no Mujahids has been harmed during the operation Reported by Zab. Mujahid



**NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**





*Evacuation wounded invaders*



*Paktika, 10 June 2009*





*American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 9 September in Paktika, 9 September 2009*



*American invader wounded by srapnel, Barmal, Paktika, 22 September 2009*









Paktika, 25 November 2009





*Paktika, 25 November 2009*













*Wounded  
puppet  
soldiers,  
Paktika,  
11 March  
2010*





*Fragments of mortar shells, which targeted American outpost , Paktika, 23 July 2010*



*American invader (Army Staff Sgt) wounded in Eastern Afghanistan*

*Wall of enemy outpost damaged by shrapnel, Paktika*





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

**In FIGHT**

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

**Do not forget mujahideen in your dua**

Source of news and interviews:  
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine  
Informal translation is a little reduced  
The edition brings only a part of a full news report





O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN  
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;  
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT  
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,  
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.  
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA  
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU  
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION  
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY  
ALLAHU AKBAR  
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,  
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,  
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

